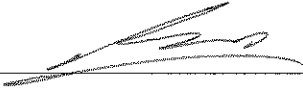


Drainage Services Department

**Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing
Plant – Main Works Stage 1**

**Monthly EM&A Report
October 2020**

(Version 1)

Certified By	 (Environmental Team Leader: Mr. KS Lee)
--------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

REMARKS:

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties

CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD
Room 1710, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388
Email: info@cinotech.com.hk

Ref.: DSDSWHS1EM00_0_0078E.20.docx

13 November 2020

By E-mail and Fax (3922 9797)

AECOM Asia Company Limited
8/F., Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2,
138 Shatin Rural Committee Road
Sha Tin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr CHANG Ping Wah

Dear Mr CHANG,

**Re: Contract No. SPW 08/2019
Independent Environmental Checker for
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1**

Monthly EM&A Report for October 2020

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of Monthly EM&A Report for October 2020 (Version 1) certified by the ET Leader and provided to us via e-mail on 13 November 2020.

Please be informed that we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. We write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with Condition 3.4 of FEP-02/474/2013.

Thank you for your attention. Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,
For and on behalf of
Ramboll Hong Kong Limited



Manson Yeung
Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.

DSD
Cinotech

Attn.: Ms Konica Cheung
Attn.: Mr K. S. Lee

(By Fax: 3104 6420)
(By Fax: 3107 1388)

Q:\Projects\DSDSWHS1EM00\02 Proj_Mgt\02 Corr\DSDSWHS1EM00_0_0078E.20.docx

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
Introduction.....	1
Summary of Main Works Undertaken and Key Measures Implemented	1
Summary of Exceedances, Investigation and Follow-up.....	2
Complaint Handling, Prosecution and Public Engagement.....	2
Reporting Changes.....	2
Future Key Issues.....	3
1 INTRODUCTION.....	4
Background.....	4
Purpose of the Report.....	4
Project Organizations.....	4
Construction Activities undertaken during the Reporting Month	5
Summary of EM&A Requirements	6
Statuses of Environmental Licensing and Permitting	6
2 AIR QUALITY.....	8
Monitoring Requirement.....	8
Monitoring Locations.....	8
Monitoring Parameters and Frequency	8
Monitoring Equipment.....	8
Monitoring Methodology.....	9
Results and Observations.....	11
Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction	12
3 NOISE	13
Monitoring Requirements	13
Monitoring Locations.....	13
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration.....	13
Monitoring Equipment.....	13
Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure	14
Maintenance and Calibration	14
Results and Observations.....	14
Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction	15
4 ECOLOGY	16
Monitoring Requirements	16
Monitoring Locations.....	16
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration.....	17
Monitoring Methodology.....	17
Analytical Methodology	17
Results.....	18
Analysis.....	19
Observations	20
5 WATER QUALITY.....	21
Monitoring Requirement.....	21

6	WASTE MANAGEMENT	21
	Monitoring Requirement	21
	Waste Management Status	21
7	LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL	22
	Audit Requirement	22
8	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	23
	Site Audits	23
	Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	23
	Implementation Status of Event and Action Plans	25
9	ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE	26
	Summary of Complaint, Warning, Notification of any Summons and Successful Prosecution	26
	Summary of Exceedance	26
10	FUTURE KEY ISSUES	27
	Monitoring Schedule	28
11	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	29
	Conclusions	29
	Recommendations	29

LIST OF TABLES

Table I	Summary Table for Major Site Activities in the Reporting Month
Table II	Summary of Complaint/Summons/Prosecution in the Reporting Month
Table III	Summary Table for Site Activities in the next Reporting Period
Table 1.1	Key Project Contacts
Table 1.2	Summary Table for Major Site Activities in the Reporting Month
Table 1.3	Summary of Environmental License and Permit
Table 2.1	Air Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 2.2	Frequency and Parameters of Air Quality Monitoring
Table 2.3	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.4	Major Dust Source during Air Quality Monitoring
Table 2.5	Comparison of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)
Table 2.6	Comparison of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)
Table 3.1	Noise Monitoring Stations
Table 3.2	Frequency and Parameters of Noise Monitoring
Table 3.3	Noise Monitoring Equipment
Table 3.4	Other Noise Source during Noise Monitoring
Table 3.5	Baseline Noise Level and Noise Limit Level for Monitoring Stations
Table 3.6	Comparison of Noise Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)
Table 4.1	Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbirds on Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Pre-Construction Phase
Table 4.2	Ecological Monitoring Stations

Table 4.3	Representative Waterbirds
Table 4.4	Total Bird Species and Abundance in the Reporting Month
Table 4.5	Abundance of Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month
Table 4.6	T-test Result for All Waterbirds in the Reporting Month
Table 4.7	T-test Result for Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month
Table 4.8	Observations during Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month
Table 8.1	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DC/2018/06
Table 8.2	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DC/2018/07
Table 8.3	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DE/2018/03
Table 10.1	Summary Table for Site Activities in the Next Reporting Period

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1	Layout Plan of the Project Site
Figure 1.2	Project Organisation for Environmental Monitoring and Audit
Figure 2	Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations
Figure 3	Locations of Construction Noise Monitoring Stations
Figure 4	Survey Location for Impact Ecological Monitoring

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Action and Limit Levels
Appendix B	Environmental Monitoring Schedules
Appendix C	Copies of Calibration Certificates for Air Quality Monitoring
Appendix D	Weather Information
Appendix E	1-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix F	24-hour TSP Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix G	Copies of Calibration Certificates for Noise Monitoring
Appendix H	Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix I	Ecological Monitoring Results and Analysis
Appendix J	Photo Records of Ecological Monitoring
Appendix K	Site Audit Summary
Appendix L	Waste Flow Table
Appendix M	Event and Action Plans
Appendix N	Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)
Appendix O	Summaries of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution
Appendix P	Summary of Exceedance
Appendix Q	Tentative Construction Programme

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

1. This is the 10th EM&A Report prepared by the Environmental Team, Cinotech Consultants Ltd., for Agreement No. SPW 07/2019 “Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1”. This report summarized the monitoring results and audits findings of the EM&A programme under the issued further EP No. FEP-02/474/2013 and in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual during the reporting month of October 2020.

Summary of Main Works Undertaken and Key Measures Implemented

2. The main works undertaken during the reporting period are as follows:

Table I Summary Table for Major Site Activities in the Reporting Month

Contract No.	Contract Title	Site Activities
DC/2018/06	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132kV Primary Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ELS works - excavation • Sheet piling installation • Earth mat installation • Pre-drilling • Construction of tower crane
DC/2018/07	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trial pit excavation • Road and drainage works • Diversion of inlet works • Process pipe of CHR and CHS • Demolition work of existing main facilities • Pre-drilling work and foundation work • Cable diversion works
DE/2018/03	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E&M work for site office in WA1-B • Land survey in sidestream treatment facilities • Paving work in WA3
DE/2018/04	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of temporary filtrate equalisation tank

3. Implementation of the key mitigation measures during the reporting period are as follows:

Air Quality

- Stockpiles were covered by impervious sheets.
- Water spraying on haul road was done to minimize dust generation.

Water Quality

- Stagnant water was removed, pumped and collected in the sedimentation tank.

Summary of Exceedances, Investigation and Follow-up

4. Exceedance of Action/Limit levels during the reporting month (October 2020) and the investigation results and/or follow-up actions:

Air Quality Monitoring

- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 1-hour TSP was recorded.
- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 24-hour TSP was recorded.

Construction Noise Monitoring

- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for day time construction noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

Ecological Monitoring

- 1 Action Level and no Limit Level exceedance was triggered.

Complaint Handling, Prosecution and Public Engagement

Table II Summary of Complaint/Summons/Prosecution in the Reporting Month

Event	Event Details		Follow-up/ Remedial Actions	Status/ Remarks
	Number	Brief Description		
Complaints Received	0	-	-	-
Notification of Summons and Prosecutions Received	0	-	-	-
Public Engagement Activities	0	-	-	-

Reporting Changes

5. There were no reporting changes during the reporting month.

Future Key Issues

6. The key works or activities will be anticipated in the next reporting period are as follows:

Table III Summary Table for Site Activities in the Next Reporting Period

Contract No.	Contract Title	Site Activities
DC/2018/06	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132kV Primary Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ELS works - excavation • Sheet piling installation • Earth mat installation • Pre-drilling • Demolition of boundary wall • Demolition of profile barrier • Strut and waling installation
DC/2018/07	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trial pit excavation • Road and drainage works • Diversion of inlet works • Process pipe of CHR and CHS • Demolition work of existing main facilities • Pre-drilling work and foundation work • Cable diversion works
DE/2018/03	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Erection of site office in WA1-B • Underground utilities detection • Ground investigation in sidestream treatment facilities
DE/2018/04	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of temporary filtrate equalisation tank • Installation of temporary primary sludge thickener and its accessories • Dismantle and removal of E&M equipment of the existing primary sedimentation tank no. 4 and no. 6

1 INTRODUCTION

Background

- 1.1 The Further Expansion of Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant (SWHEPP) is a designated Project (DP) under F.1 and F.2 of Part 1, Schedule 2 of Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO). The “North East New Territories New Development Areas” Environmental Impact Assessment (NENT NDAs EIA) Report (Registered No.: AEIAR-175/2013) covered the assessment for the Further Expansion of SWHSTW Phase 1A, 1B and 2, and the associated Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual was approved on 18 October 2013.
- 1.2 The existing Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (SWHSTW) is operated and maintained by the Drainage Services Department (DSD). It provides secondary level treatment to sewage collected from Sheung Shui, Fanling and adjacent areas, SWHSTW was completed in two stages and expanded progressively in the past year. In 2009, the expansion of SWHSTW was completed and its design capacity was 93,000m²/day at average dry weather flow (ADWF). After the Resource Allocation Exercise 2017, the existing SWHSTW is proposed to be upgraded from secondary to tertiary treatment level as the new SWHEPP at 3 stages: Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3.
- 1.3 A Further Environmental Permit (EP) (Permit No. FEP-02/474/2013) was issued on 15 February 2018 to DSD as the Permit Holder to assume the responsibility for construction and operating the SWHEPP Project up to a capacity of 190,000m³/day. The updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual was prepared in accordance with Condition 2.3 of the Further EP. The site layout plan for the Project is shown in **Figure 1.1**.
- 1.4 Cinotech Consultants Ltd. was designated as the Environmental Team (ET) to undertake the EM&A works for “Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1” (hereinafter called the “Project”).

Purpose of the Report

- 1.5 This is the 10th Monthly EM&A Report which summarises the impact monitoring results and audit findings for the EM&A programme during the reporting period in October 2020.

Project Organizations

- 1.6 Different Parties with different levels of involvement in the project organization include:
 - Permit Holder – Drainage Services Department (DSD)
 - Supervisor Representative – AECOM Asia Company Limited (AECOM)
 - Environmental Team (ET) – Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech)
 - Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) – Ramboll Hong Kong Limited (Ramboll)
 - Contractors
 - Contract No.: DC/2018/06 - Kwan Lee - Chun Wo Joint Venture (KLCWJV)
 - Contract No.: DC/2018/07 - Kwan Lee - Chun Wo Joint Venture (KLCWJV)
 - Contract No.: DE/2018/03 - Jardine Engineering Corporation Limited (JEC)
 - Contract No.: DE/2018/04 - Bestwise Envirotech Limited (Bestwise)

1.7 The key contacts of the Project are shown in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1 Key Project Contacts

Party	Role	Contact Person	Phone No.
DSD	Permit Holder	Ms. Konica Cheung	2594 7463
AECOM	Supervisor Representative	Mr. Henry Tai	3792 0580
Cinotech	Environmental Team	Mr. KS Lee (ETL)	2151 2091
		Ms. Betty Choi	2151 2072
Ramboll	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Manson Yeung	3465 2888
KLCWJV	Contractor (DC/2018/06)	Ms. Ruby Hui	6218 6408
KLCWJV	Contractor (DC/2018/07)	Mr. Jimmy Cheng	9606 5916
JEC	Contractor (DE/2018/03)	Mr. Brendan Chan	2807 4264
Bestwise	Contractor (DE/2018/04)	Mr. Albus Cheung	9731 0831

1.8 The Organizational Structure for Environmental Management is shown in **Figure 1.2**.

Construction Activities undertaken during the Reporting Month

1.9 The major site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:

Table 1.2 Summary Table for Major Site Activities in the Reporting Month

Contract No.	Contract Title	Site Activities
DC/2018/06	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132kV Primary Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ELS works - excavation • Sheet piling installation • Earth mat installation • Pre-drilling • Construction of tower crane
DC/2018/07	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trial pit excavation • Road and drainage works • Diversion of inlet works • Process pipe of CHR and CHS • Demolition work of existing main facilities • Pre-drilling work and foundation work • Cable diversion works
DE/2018/03	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E&M work for site office in WA1-B • Land survey in sidestream treatment facilities • Paving work in WA3

Contract No.	Contract Title	Site Activities
DE/2018/04	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction of temporary filtrate equalisation tank

Summary of EM&A Requirements

- 1.10 The EM&A programme requires construction noise monitoring, air quality monitoring, water quality monitoring, ecological monitoring and environmental site audit, etc. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in the following sections, including:
- All monitoring parameters;
 - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
 - Event Action Plans;
 - Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project EIA Report.
- 1.11 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 8 of this report.
- 1.12 This report presents the monitoring results, observations, locations, equipment, period, methodology and QA/QC procedures of the monitoring parameters of the required environmental monitoring works and audit works for the Project in October 2020.

Statuses of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

- 1.13 All permits/licenses obtained for the Project are summarized in **Table 1.3**.

Table 1.3 Summary of Environmental License and Permit

Contract No.	Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
		From	To	
Environmental Permit (EP)				
All	FEP-02/474/2013	15 Feb 2018	N/A	Valid
Notification of Construction Works under Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO)				
DC/2018/06	449210 (Portion A & C)	23 Sep 2019	11 Mar 2024	Valid
DC/2018/06	449211 (WM1)	23 Sep 2019	11 Mar 2024	Valid
DC/2018/07	449210	23 Sep 2019	11 Mar 2024	Valid
DE/2018/03	460065 (Sidestream)	16 Sep 2020	28 Mar 2022	Valid
DE/2018/03	460585 (WA3)	5 Oct 2020	31 Dec 2020	Valid
DE/2018/04	460181	Notified EPD on 17 Sep 2020	30 Nov 2020	Valid
Billing Account for Construction Waste Disposal				
DC/2018/06	7035390	11 Oct 2019	N/A	Valid
DC/2018/07	7035985	9 Dec 2019	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/03	7035700	6 Nov 2019	N/A	Valid

Contract No.	Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
		From	To	
DE/2018/04	703621912	2 Jan 2020	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer				
DC/2018/06	5213-624-K3371-01	14 Nov 2019	N/A	Valid
DC/2018/07	5213-624-K3371-02	6 Jan 2020	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/03	5213-624-T3861-01	14 Apr 2020	N/A	Valid
DE/2018/04	5213-624-B2592-01	7 Jul 2020	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License				
DC/2018/06	WT00035431-2019 (Portion C)	27 Jul 2020	31 Jan 2025	Valid
DC/2018/06	WT00035718-2020 (Portion A)	2 Apr 2020	30 Apr 2025	Valid
DC/2018/07	WT00035727-2020	1 Apr 2020	30 Apr 2025	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (Use of Powered Mechanical Equipment at Portion A, B and C)				
DC/2018/06 and DC/2018/07	GW-RN0753-20	30 Oct 2020	11 Apr 2021	Valid
Admission Ticket for Disposal of Special Waste				
DC/2018/07	15952	20 Oct 2020	5 Feb 2021	Valid

2 AIR QUALITY

Monitoring Requirement

- 2.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual of SWHEPP, 1-hour and 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality for this Project. For regular impact monitoring, a sampling frequency of at least once in every six days at all of the monitoring stations for 24-hour TSP monitoring. For 1-hour TSP monitoring, the sampling frequency of at least three times in every six days shall be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs. **Appendix A** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

- 2.2 Four designated monitoring stations were selected for air quality monitoring programme. **Table 2.1** describes the air quality monitoring locations, which are also depicted in **Figure 2**.

Table 2.1 Air Quality Monitoring Locations

Monitoring Stations	Location	Location of Measurement
AM1 ⁽¹⁾	Wai Loi Tsuen	Ground Level
AM2 ⁽¹⁾	Fu Tei Au	Ground Level
AM1a ⁽²⁾	Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)	Ground Level
AM2a ⁽²⁾	Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)	Ground Level

Remarks: (1) For 1-hour TSP monitoring; (2) For 24-hour TSP monitoring

Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

- 2.3 **Table 2.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring period and frequencies of impact air quality monitoring. The monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix B**.

Table 2.2 Frequency and Parameters of Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Stations	Parameter	Period	Frequency
AM1 & AM2	1-hour TSP	0700 – 1900	3 times/day, once every 6 days
AM1a & AM2a	24-hour TSP	24 hours	Once every 6 days

Monitoring Equipment

- 2.4 High Volume Samplers (HVS) in compliance with the specification stipulated in the EM&A Manual, Section 2.2.2, were used to carry out 24-hour TSP monitoring. Direct reading dust meter were also used to measure 1-hour average TSP levels. The 1-hour sampling was determined by HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method.
- 2.5 Wind data monitoring equipment was set on rooftop (about 4/F) of the SWHSTW control room building for logging wind speed and wind direction such that the wind sensors were clear of obstructions or turbulence caused by building. The wind data monitoring equipment was re-calibrated at least once every six months and the wind directions were divided into 16 sectors of 22.5 degrees each.

- 2.6 **Table 2.3** summarizes the equipment to be used for air quality monitoring. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix C**.

Table 2.3 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Quantity
1-hour TSP Dust Meter	Sibata Model No.: LD-5R	2
HVS Sampler	GMW Model: GS 2310	1
	TISCH Model: TE 5170	1
Calibrator	TISCH Model: TE-5025A	1
Wind Anemometer	Global Water Instrumentation WE800	1

Monitoring Methodology

1-hour TSP Monitoring

Measuring Procedures

- 2.7 The measuring procedures of the 1-hour dust meter are in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:

(Sibata Model No.: LD-5R)

- The 1-hour dust meter is placed at least 1.3 meters above ground.
- Set POWER to "ON" and make sure that the battery level was not flash or in low level.
- Allow the instrument to stand for about 3 minutes and then the cap of the air sampling inlet has been released.
- Push the knob at MEASURE position.
- Set time/mode setting to [BG] by pushing the time setting switch. Then, start the background measurement by pushing the start/stop switch once. It will take 6 sec. to complete the background measurement.
- Push the time setting switch to change the time setting display to [MANUAL] at the bottom left of the liquid crystal display. Finally, push the start/stop switch to stop the measuring after 1 hour sampling.
- Information such as sampling date, time, count value and site condition were recorded during the monitoring period.

Maintenance/Calibration

- 2.8 The following maintenance/calibration is required for the 1-hour dust meter:

- Check and calibrate the meter by HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method at 2-month intervals throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

Instrumentation

- 2.9 High volume samplers (HVS) (TISCH Model: TE-5170) complete with appropriate sampling inlets was employed for 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complied with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50). Moreover, the HVS also met all the requirements in Section 2.2 of the Annex II Specification.
- 2.10 The positioning of the HVS samplers are as follows:
- A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind shall be provided;
 - No two samplers shall be placed less than 2 meter apart;
 - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, must be at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler;
 - A minimum of 2 metres of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses is required for rooftop samplers;
 - A minimum of 2 metres of separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally is required;
 - No furnace or incinerator flue is nearby;
 - Airflow around the sampler is unrestricted;
 - The sampler is more than 20 metres from the dripline;
 - Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, shall not cause any obstruction during monitoring;
 - Permission must be obtained to set up the samplers and to obtain access to the monitoring stations; and
 - A secured supply of electricity is needed to operate the samplers.

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS

- 2.11 Operating/analytical procedures for the air quality monitoring are highlighted as follows:
- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 1.1 m³/min. and 1.4 m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50.
 - For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters with a collection efficiency of > 99% for particles of 0.3µm diameter were used.
 - The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly. On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air monitoring station.
 - The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and a weighted and conditioned filter was carefully centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
 - The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.

- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip.
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the HOKLAS laboratory (Wellab Ltd.) for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$; the relative humidity (RH) should be $< 50\%$ and not vary by more than $\pm 5\%$. A convenient working RH is 40%.

Maintenance/Calibration

2.12 The following maintenance/calibration is required for the HVS:

- The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
- High volume samplers were calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using TE-5025A Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

Results and Observations

2.13 Impact air quality monitoring was conducted at four monitoring stations as scheduled. The monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix B**.

2.14 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all 1-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

2.15 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all 24-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

2.16 The air temperature, precipitation and the relative humidity data was obtained from daily extract of Ta Kwu Ling Station in Hong Kong Observatory Climate Information Service, where the wind speed and wind direction were recorded by the installed Wind Anemometer at rooftop (about 4/F) of the SWHSTW control room building. This weather information for the reporting month is summarized in **Appendix D**.

2.17 The monitoring data and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in **Appendix E** and **Appendix F** respectively.

2.18 According to our field observations, the major dust source identified at the designated air quality monitoring stations are as follows:

Table 2.4 Major Dust Source during Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Stations	Major Dust Source
AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen	Road Traffic at Sheung Shui Tung Hing Road
AM2 - Fu Tei Au	N/A
AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)	Vehicle Movement within SWHSTW
AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)	N/A

Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction

2.19 The air monitoring data was compared with the predictions in the EIA Report (as approved in 2013) as summarised in **Tables 2.5** and **Table 2.6**.

Table 2.5 Comparison of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)

Monitoring Stations	ASR ID	Predicted 1-hr TSP Concentration in EIA Report (as Approved in 2013), dB(A), $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Reporting Month (October 2020), $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen	N/A	N/A ⁽¹⁾	20.9 - 127.6
AM2 - Fu Tei Au	FLN-E28	255	22.8 - 77.0

Remarks:

(1) No 1-hr TSP concentration was predicted in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013).

Table 2.6 Comparison of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)

Monitoring Stations	Predicted 24-hr TSP Concentration in EIA Report (as approved in 2013), dB(A), $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Reporting Month (October 2020), $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)	N/A ⁽¹⁾	61.0 - 139.1
AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)	N/A ⁽¹⁾	42.5 - 99.0

Remarks:

(1) No 24-hr TSP concentration was predicted in EIA Report (as approved in 2013).

2.20 The 1-hour TSP concentration at AM2 in the reporting month was lower than the prediction in the EIA Report (As Approved in 2013). The 1-hour TSP concentrations at AM1 as well as 24-hour TSP concentrations at AM1a and AM2a were not predicted in the EIA Report (As Approved in 2013).

3 NOISE

Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, construction noise monitoring was conducted to monitor the construction noise arising from the construction activities. The regular monitoring frequency for each monitoring station shall be on a weekly basis and conduct one set of measurements between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays. **Appendix A** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

- 3.2 Noise monitoring was conducted at three designated monitoring stations in the reporting period. **Table 3.1** and **Figure 3** show the locations of these stations.

Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Stations	Location	Location of Measurement
NM1	Wai Loi Tsuen	Ground Level
NM2	Fu Tei Au	Ground Level
NM3	Man Kok Village	Ground Level

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 3.3 **Table 3.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix B**.

Table 3.2 Frequency and Parameters of Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Stations	Time Period	Duration	Frequency	Parameter	Measurement
NM1	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	30 minutes	Once per week	L ₁₀ (30 min.) dB(A)	Free Field
NM2				L ₉₀ (30 min.) dB(A)	Free Field
NM3				L _{eq} (30 min.) dB(A)	Free Field

Monitoring Equipment

- 3.4 Integrating Sound Level Meter was used for impact noise monitoring. The meters were Type 1 sound level meter capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level readings including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) and percentile sound pressure level (L_x) that also complied with International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. **Table 3.3** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment being used. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix G**.

Table 3.3 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Quantity
Integrating Sound Level Meter	SVAN 957	2
	SVAN 979	1
Calibrator	ST-120	1
	SV30A	1

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

3.5 The monitoring procedures are as follows:

- The monitoring station was normally be at a point 1m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces. All records for free field noise levels were adjusted with a correction of +3 dB(A).
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - Frequency weighting: A
 - Time weighting: Fast
 - Time measurement: 30 minutes
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with the portable wind meter.
- At the end of the monitoring period, the L_{eq} , L_{90} and L_{10} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. Supplementary monitoring would be provided to ensure sufficient data would be obtained.

Maintenance and Calibration

- 3.6 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- 3.7 The sound level meter and calibrator were checked and calibrated at yearly intervals.
- 3.8 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements were accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

Results and Observations

- 3.9 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all construction noise monitoring in the reporting month.

3.10 Noise monitoring results and graphical presentations are shown in **Appendix H**.

3.11 The major noise sources identified at the noise monitoring stations are shown in **Table 3.4**.

Table 3.4 Other Noise Source Identified during Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Stations	Major Noise Source
NM1	Railway Noise and Road Traffic at Sheung Shui Tung Hing Road
NM2	N/A
NM3	Road Traffic at Po Wan Road

3.12 All the Construction Noise Levels (CNLs) reported in this report were adjusted with the corresponding baseline level (i.e. Measured Leq – Baseline Leq = CNL), in order to facilitate the interpretation of the noise exceedance. The baseline noise level and the Noise Limit Level at each designated noise monitoring station are presented in **Table 3.5**.

Table 3.5 Baseline Noise Level and Noise Limit Level for Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Stations	Baseline Noise Level, dB (A) (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)	Noise Limit Level, dB (A) (at 0700 – 1900 hrs on normal weekdays)
NM1	63.4	75
NM2	58.0	
NM3	63.4	

Comparison of EM&A Result with EIA Prediction

3.13 The noise monitoring data was compared with the predictions in EIA Report (as approved in 2013) as summarised in **Table 3.6**.

Table 3.6 Comparison of Noise Monitoring Data with Predictions in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013)

Monitoring Stations	NSR ID	Predicted Mitigated Construction Noise Levels in EIA Report (as Approved in 2013), dB(A)	Reporting Month (October 2020), Leq (30min) dB(A)
NM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen	N/A	N/A ⁽¹⁾	53.4 – 57.0
NM2 - Fu Tei Au	N/A	N/A ⁽¹⁾	46.5 – 67.0
NM3 – Man Kok Village	FN-18	66-75	56.0 – 67.0

Remarks:

(1) No construction noise level was predicted in EIA Report (As Approved in 2013).

3.14 The results at NM3 were slightly lower than the range of the predicted mitigated construction noise levels in the EIA Report (As Approved in 2013). Construction noise levels at NM1 and NM2 were not predicted in the EIA Report (As Approved in 2013).

4 ECOLOGY

Monitoring Requirements

- 4.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, waterbird species which use rivers near the Project Site were identified and recorded. The monitoring requirement in the EM&A Manual is shown in **Table 4.1**. **Appendix A** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for ecological monitoring works.

Table 4.1 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbirds on Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase

Phase	Methodology
Construction	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities throughout the construction period.

- 4.2 The monitoring should be conducted by the ET and supervised by a qualified ecologist who will be a member of the ET.

Monitoring Locations

- 4.3 Transect and point count surveys were proposed within the 500m boundary of Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River of the assessment area. Three transects and seven-point count locations during high and low tides were applied. These locations are shown in **Figure 4** and summarized in **Table 4.2**. The photo of each transect is provided in **Appendix J**.

Table 4.2 Ecological Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Stations	Descriptions	Influenced by Tidal Action
Transect T1	Along Ng Tung River	No
Point Count Location P1		
Point Count Location P2		
Transect T2		Yes
Point Count Location P3		
Point Count Location P4		
Point Count Location P5	At Shek Sheung River (Low-flow Channel)	No
Transect T3	Along Shek Sheung River & Sheung Yue River	Yes
Point Count Location P6	At Shek Sheung River	Yes
Point Count Location P7	At Intersection between Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River	Yes

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 4.4 Monitoring surveys were conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station). The magnitude of how much above or below 1.5m was subject to tidal conditions of that week as it varied throughout different times of the year. Nonetheless, the high and low tide relative to that week's tidal condition were taken into consideration. The ecological monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix B**.

Monitoring Methodology

- 4.5 Transect survey was undertaken along the concerned rivers (Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River) adjacent to proposed construction activities. As the sensitive receivers (large waterbirds) are easily visible and the surveyor has used auxiliary equipment such as camera(s) and binoculars (magnification 7-10x). The transect route only follows one bank of these rivers.
- 4.6 At point count locations, surveyors identified and recorded bird species which were seen or heard along the river channel. For each point count, surveyors quantitatively recorded all species seen and heard for the duration of five minutes up to the distance where birds were still detectable. All avifauna along the walk transect were recorded. Noticeable behaviours (e.g. breeding behaviours such as nesting and presence of recently fledged juveniles, roosting and feeding activities, etc.) were recorded as well.
- 4.7 Ornithological nomenclature used in report should follow *The Avifauna of Hong Kong* (Carey et al. (2001)), *The Birds of Hong Kong and South China* (Viney et al. (2005)) and the most recent updated list from other sources (e.g. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society).
- 4.8 Weather conditions, tidal information at the time of the survey and other noticeable activities occurring within or in the vicinity of the survey areas (e.g. ongoing routine drainage channel maintenance works and other human activities that could create disturbances to birds) were recorded.

Analytical Methodology

- 4.9 The number and species of waterbirds utilizing the rivers fluctuate every day naturally. Therefore, the survey data were collectively analysed on a monthly basis to increase the sample size and to reduce random error on one survey day. Since occurrence of waterbirds has distinctive seasonal pattern, the construction phase data for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds were compared with the baseline data for the respective month and season. The representatives of waterbirds are listed in **Table 4.3**.

Table 4.3 Representative Waterbirds

Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鷗鷺
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺

- 4.10 When a decline in abundance of all or representative waterbird is identified, one-tailed Student t-test was adopted to statistically analyse whether the drop is significant. If the collected data for the reporting month fails to show no significant difference from that in the baseline phase at 95% confidence level, the action level will be triggered. Likewise, the limit level is set at 99% confidence level.
- 4.11 In addition, if important behaviours such as breeding, brooding, nesting and presence of recently fledged juveniles of species of conservation importance are observed, the Resident Engineer, Contractor and IEC should be notified immediately after the survey. The Contractor should review current construction programme and minimize disturbance due to construction activities.

Results

- 4.12 For this reporting month, the numbers of species and individuals recorded were provided in **Table 4.4**. The photo record of waterbirds can be found in **Appendix J**.

Table 4.4 Total Bird Species and Abundance in the Reporting Month

	Number of Species	Abundance
All Avifauna	35	397
Waterbirds	15	220

- 4.13 **Table 4.5** presents the abundance of representative species.

Table 4.5 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month

Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Abundance
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	49
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	34
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	34
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鷗鷺	11
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	17
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	32

Analysis

4.14 The result of student t-tests for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds are compiled in **Table 4.6** and **4.7** respectively. Further details are provided in **Appendix I**.

Table 4.6 T-test Result for All Waterbirds in the Reporting Month

T-values of Data in Reporting Month			Confidence Level (Critical Value)	
			95% (-2.353)	99% (-4.541)
Abundance	Monthly	3.266	✓	✓
	Seasonal	-5.841	✗	✗

Remarks

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

Table 4.7 T-test Result for Representative Waterbirds in the Reporting Month

Common Name of Representative Waterbird	T-value	Confidence Level (Critical Value)		T-value	Confidence Level (Critical Value)		Overall
	Monthly	95% (-2.353)	99% (-4.541)	Seasonal	95% (-2.353)	99% (-4.541)	
Little Egret	-1.150	✓	✓	-1.099	✓	✓	✓
Grey Heron	-3.464	✗	✓	-15.944	✗	✗	Action Level
Chinese Pond Heron	-3.395	✗	✓	-0.763	✓	✓	✓
Great Cormorant	0.969	✓	✓	-2.829	✗	✓	✓
Great Egret	-4.700	✗	✗	-2.209	✓	✓	✓
Eastern Cattle Egret	1.584	✓	✓	0.767	✓	✓	✓

Remarks

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

4.15 One (1) Action Level and zero (0) limit level was triggered for ecological monitoring in the reporting month.

4.16 The decline in number is considered to be non-project-related as:

- October is a transitional month for changing from Summer to Winter and variation in numbers of winter visitors between each year is expected;
- During the monitoring, no major environmental deficiency (e.g. emitting extremely loud noise / releasing untreated wastewater) that affects the birds' behaviour had been observed throughout the reporting month;
- No significant change had been observed for Little Egret and Eastern Cattle Egret. As both species shares similar niches with Grey Heron, it is unlikely that the project activity only affect a single species only.

4.17 The monitoring work will continue next month to evaluate any construction impact on waterbirds.

Observations

4.18 Waterbird behaviour observed during ecological monitoring are listed below:

- Flying
- Foraging
- Soaring
- Resting

4.19 The anthropogenic activities observed during ecological monitoring are listed in **Table 4.8**.

Table 4.8 Observations during Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month

Location	Observations	
	Project Related	Non-project Related
T1 (PC1, PC2)	Excavation, sheet-piling	Fishing, excavation, crane
T2 (PC3, PC4)	Excavation, sheet-piling	N/A
PC5	N/A	N/A
T3 (PC6, PC7)	N/A	N/A

5 WATER QUALITY

Monitoring Requirement

- 5.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, no water monitoring is required before the commencement of outfall construction at Ng Tung River.
- 5.2 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor and audit the timely implementation of water quality mitigation measures within the site boundaries of this Project. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix K**.

6 WASTE MANAGEMENT

Monitoring Requirement

- 6.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, waste management would be the contractor's responsibility to ensure that all wastes produced during the construction works for the Project are handled, stored and disposed of in accordance with good waste management practices, EPD's regulations and requirements. No monitoring for waste management is required for the Project. An environmental management plan (EMP) should be prepared and submitted to the Supervisor for approval. The monitoring and auditing requirements of the EMP should be followed with regard to the management of C&D material.

Waste Management Status

- 6.2 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor and audit to ensure that proper storage, transportation and disposal practices of waste materials generated during construction activities, such as construction and demolition (C&D) materials and general refuse are being implemented. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix K**.
- 6.3 The amount of wastes generated by the major site activities of this Project during the reporting month is shown in **Appendix L**.

7 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL

Audit Requirement

- 7.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, site audits would be undertaken during the construction phase of the Project to check that the proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures are properly implemented and maintained as per their intended objectives. Particularly audits would be carried out during site clearance when proposed tree felling and transplantation may occur. Site inspections would be undertaken at least once every two weeks during the construction period.
- 7.2 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor and audit the timely implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures within the site boundaries of this Project. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix K**.

8 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

Site Audits

- 8.1 Site audits were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Project site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix K**.
- 8.2 Site audits for Contract No. DC/2018/06 and DC2018/07 were conducted on 8, 15, 20 & 27 October 2020 in the reporting month, whereas that for Contract No. DE/2018/03 were conducted on 15, 20 & 27 October 2020 in the reporting month. Joint site inspection with the representative of IEC was conducted on 20 October 2020. No non-compliance was observed during the site audit.

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

- 8.3 According to Environmental Permits, the approved EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-175/2013), and the Updated EM&A Manual of the Project, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents are recommended to be implemented during the construction phase. An Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix N**.
- 8.4 The ET weekly site inspections were carried out during the reporting month and the observations and recommendations are summarized in **Tables 8.1 - 8.3**. Refer to **Appendix K** for the site inspection summary reports in the reporting month.

Table 8.1 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DC/2018/06

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
<i>Water Quality</i>	8 Oct 2020	Stagnant water accumulated on the site area and haul road of Portion C should be removed or pumped through the sedimentation tank.	The condition was observed to be improved/rectified by the contractor during the audit session on 15 Oct 2020.
<i>Air Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Noise</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Waste / Chemical Management</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Ecology and Fisheries</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Visual and Landscape</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
<i>Permits /Licences</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

Table 8.2 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DC/2018/07

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
<i>Water Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Air Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Noise</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Waste / Chemical Management</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Ecology and Fisheries</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Visual and Landscape</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Permits /Licences</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

Table 8.3 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit of Contract No. DE/2018/03

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
<i>Water Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Air Quality</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Noise</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Waste / Chemical Management</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Ecology and Fisheries</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
<i>Visual and Landscape</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A
<i>Permits /Licences</i>	N/A	There was no observation in the reporting period.	N/A

Implementation Status of Event and Action Plans

8.5 The Event and Action Plans for air quality, construction noise, ecological monitoring and landscape and visual are presented in **Appendix M**.

Air Quality Monitoring

- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 1-hour TSP was recorded.
- No Action/Limit Level exceedance for 24-hour TSP was recorded.

Construction Noise Monitoring

- No documented complaint on construction noise was received; no Action Level exceedance for day time construction noise monitoring was recorded.
- No Limit Level exceedance for day time construction noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

Ecological Monitoring

- 1 Action Level and no Limit Level was triggered.

Landscape and Visual Monitoring

- No non-conformity for landscape and visual was recorded.

9 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

Summary of Complaint, Warning, Notification of any Summons and Successful Prosecution

- 9.1 No environmental complaints, warning, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received in the reporting month. The summary of environmental complaint, warning, summon and notification of successful prosecution for the Project is presented in **Appendix O**.

Summary of Exceedance

- 9.2 The summary of exceedance record in reporting month is shown in **Appendix P**.

10 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

10.1 Tentative construction programmes for the next three months are provided in **Appendix Q**.

10.2 Major site activities undertaken for the coming months are summarized in **Table 10.1**.

Table 10.1 Summary Table for Site Activities in the Next Reporting Period

Contract No.	Contract Title	Site Activities
DC/2018/06	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities and 132kV Primary Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ELS works - excavation • Sheet piling installation • Earth mat installation • Pre-drilling • Demolition of boundary wall • Demolition of profile barrier • Strut and waling installation
DC/2018/07	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Civil Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trial pit excavation • Road and drainage works • Diversion of inlet works • Process pipe of CHR and CHS • Demolition work of existing main facilities • Pre-drilling work and foundation work • Cable diversion works
DE/2018/03	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Erection of site office in WA1-B • Underground utilities detection • Ground investigation in sidestream treatment facilities
DE/2018/04	Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 - E&M Works for Sewage Treatment Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Construction of temporary filtrate equalisation tank • Installation of temporary primary sludge thickener and its accessories • Dismantle and removal of E&M equipment of the existing primary sedimentation tank no. 4 and no. 6

10.3 Key environmental issues in the coming months include:

- Stockpile accumulation on-site;
- Water spraying for dust generating activities and on haul road;
- Wastewater and runoff discharge from site;
- No disposition of slurry at the existing Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works;
- Coverage of open manholes to avoid dirty runoff to drainage system;
- Noise from operation of the equipment, especially for excavation works and machinery onsite;
- Accumulation of general refuse and construction waste on-site;
- Proper storage of construction materials on-site; and
- Storage of chemicals/fuel and chemical waste/waste oil on-site.

Monitoring Schedule

10.4 The tentative environmental monitoring schedule for the next month is shown in **Appendix B**.

11 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

- 11.1 This is the 10th Monthly EM&A Report which presents the EM&A works undertaken during the reporting month in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual and the requirement under EP.

Air Quality Monitoring

- 11.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

Construction Noise Monitoring

- 11.3 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for all noise monitoring in the reporting month.

Ecology

- 11.4 1 Action Level and no Limit Level exceedance was triggered for all ecological monitoring in the reporting month. The analysis concluded that the decline in Grey Heron abundance is not project related.

Site Audit

- 11.5 4 ET joint weekly environmental site inspections were conducted for Contract No. DC/2018/06 and DC/2018/07 in the reporting month, whereas 3 ET joint weekly environmental site inspections were conducted for Contract No. DE/2018/03 in the reporting month.

Complaint, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

- 11.6 No environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received in the reporting month.

Recommendations

- 11.7 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

Air Quality

- Regular water spraying on haul road and dry surfaces should be applied to minimize dust generation.
- Stockpiles should be covered by impervious materials.

Water Quality

- Stagnant water should be removed and pumped through the sedimentation tank.
- Muddy water should not be discharged into the surrounding rivers.
- No slurry should be disposed of at the existing Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works.

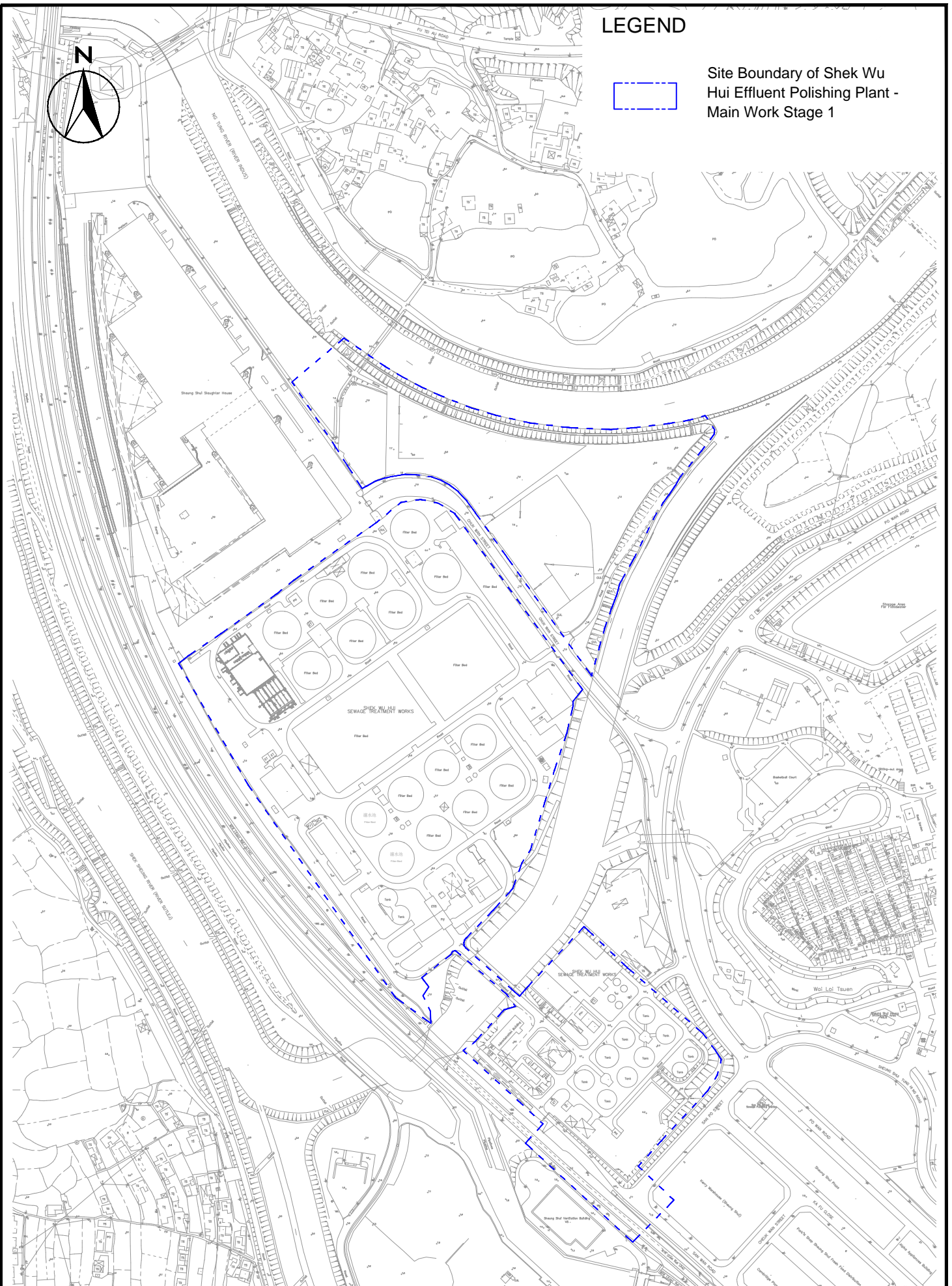
FIGURES



LEGEND



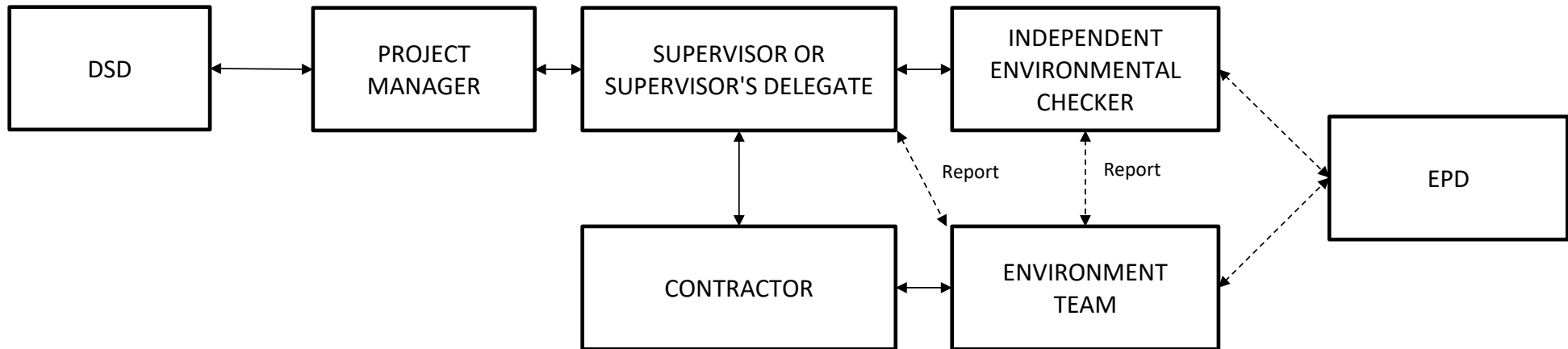
Site Boundary of Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Work Stage 1



Agreement No. SPW07/2019
 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant -
 Main Works Stage 1

Site Layout

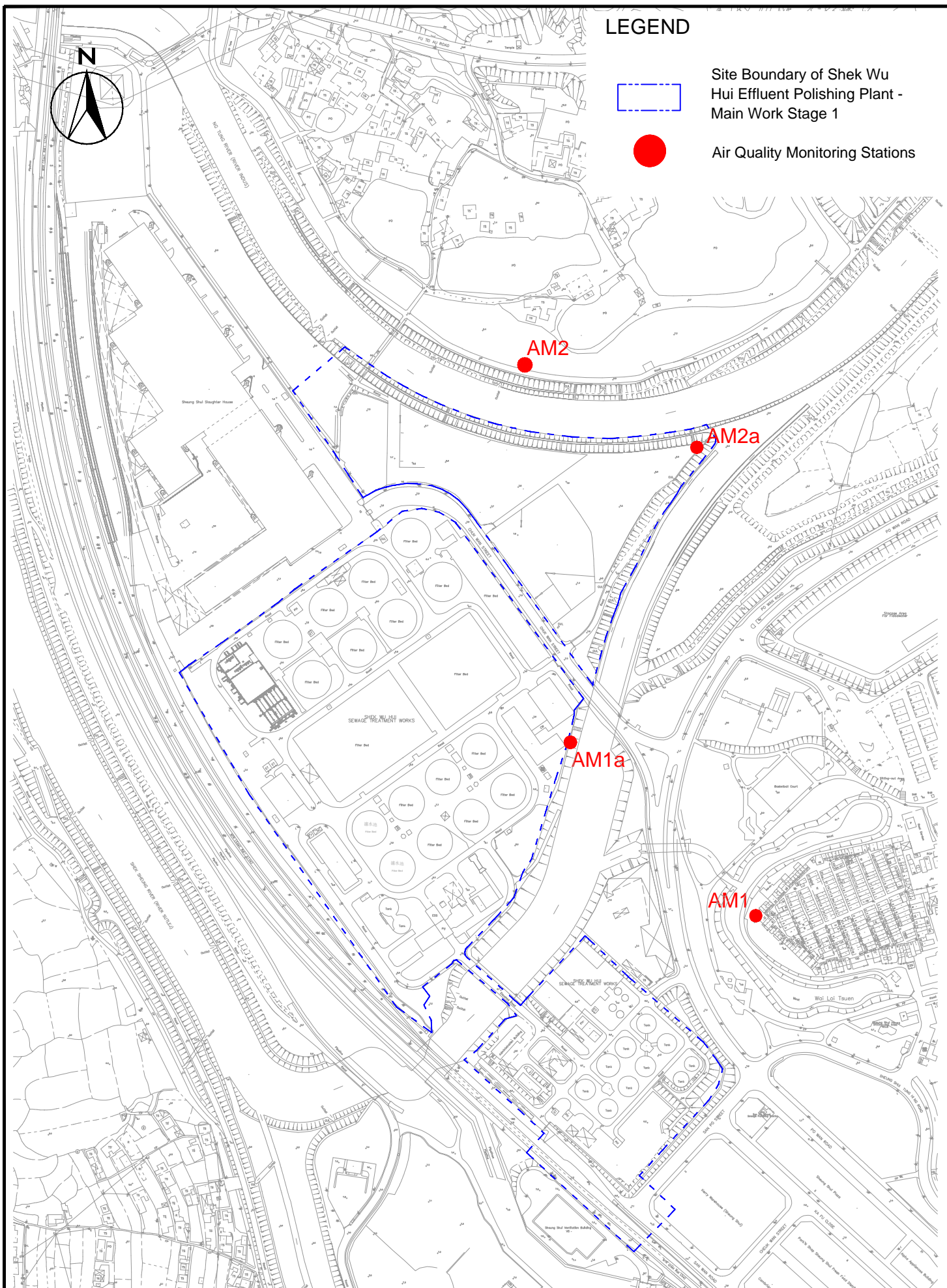
SCALE	1:4000@A4	DATE	OCT 2019
CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY
JOB No.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	1.1
		REV	-



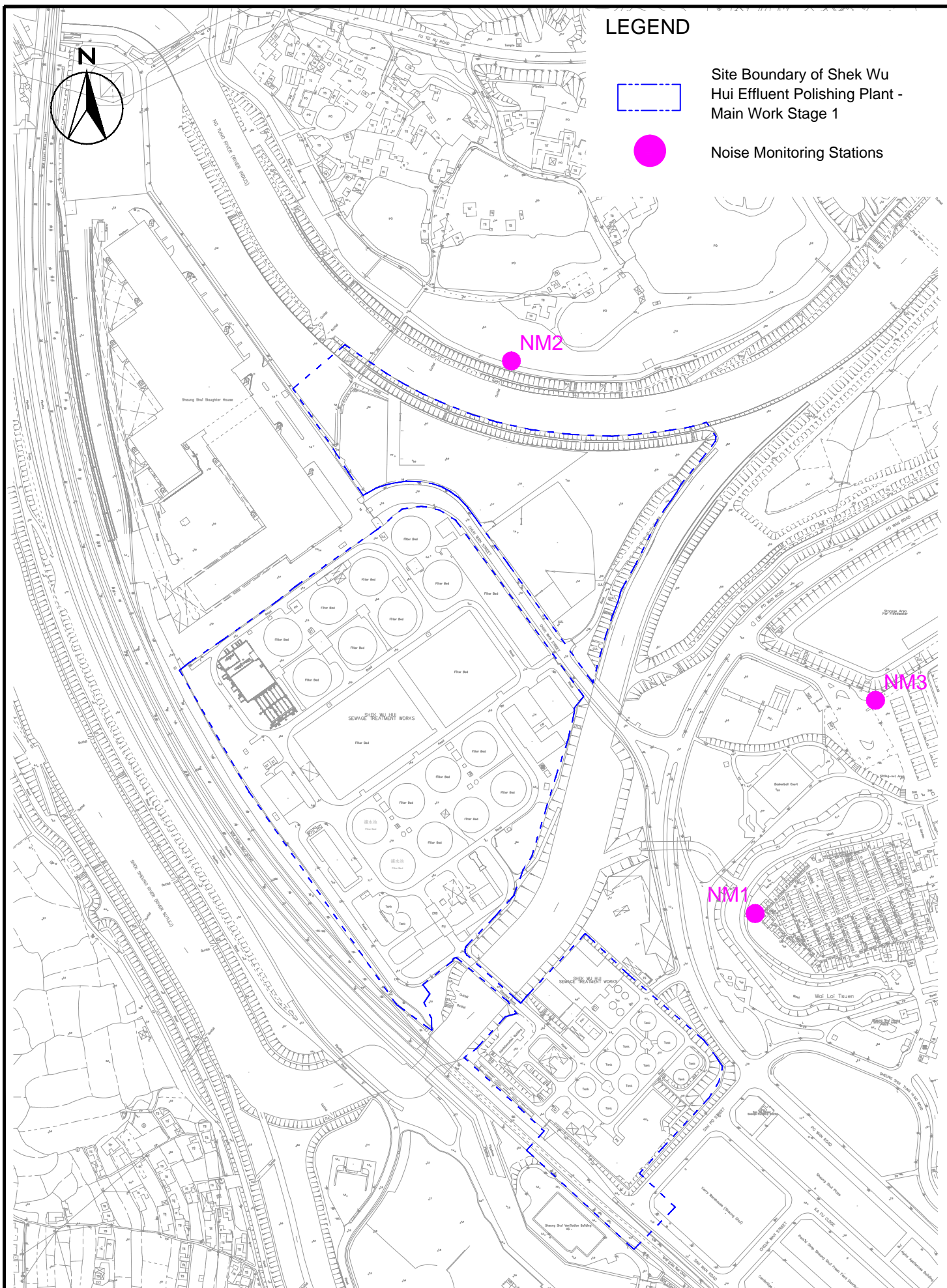
CINOTECH

Agreement No. SPW07/2019
 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant- Main Works Stage 1
Project Organisation For Environmental Monitoring and Audit

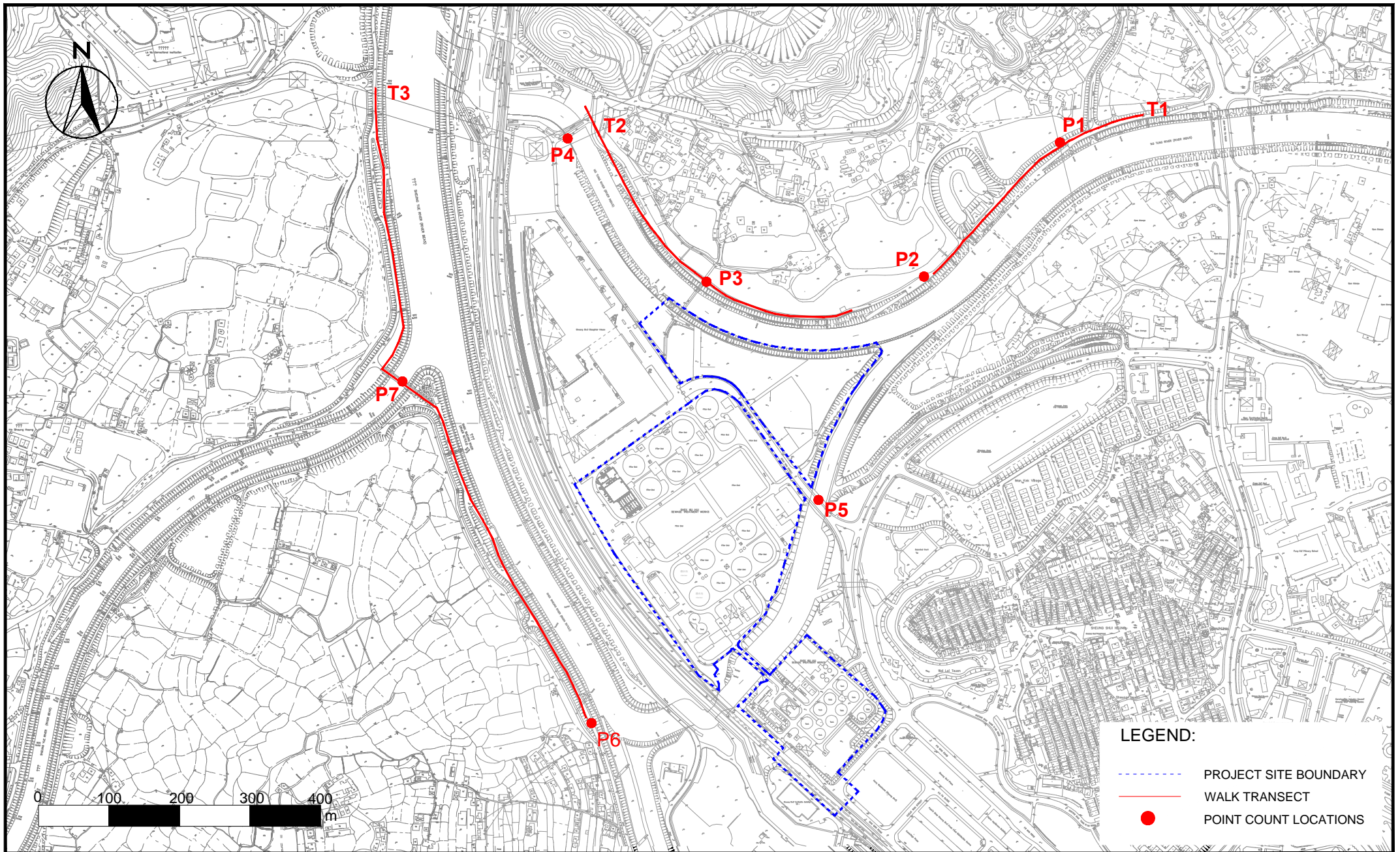
SCALE	N.T.S.	DATE	Sep 2019
CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY
JOB NO.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	1.2



SCALE	1:4000@A4	DATE	OCT 2019
CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY
JOB No.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	2
		REV	-



SCALE	1:4000@A4	DATE	OCT 2019
CHECK	JM	DRAWN	SY
JOB No.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	3
		REV	-



LEGEND:

- - - - - PROJECT SITE BOUNDARY
- WALK TRANSECT
- POINT COUNT LOCATIONS



Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1
Survey Location for Impact Ecological Monitoring

SCALE	1:7000 @ A4	DATE	Jan 2020
CHECK	BC	DRAWN	JM
JOB No.	MA19019	FIGURE NO.	4
		REV	-

**APPENDIX A
ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS**

Appendix A - Action and Limit Levels

Table A-1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AM1	320	500
AM2	322	

Table A-2 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hour TSP

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AM1a	189	260
AM2a	187	

Table A-3 Action and Limit Levels for Noise during Construction Period

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)*

*Remarks:

- If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) used by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.
- Reduce to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

Table A-4 Action and Limit Levels of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase

Action Level	Limit Level
Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during baseline monitoring such that the limit level response is triggered.
Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.

Note: Whether numbers are significant depend on species and season after collection and evaluation of baseline survey data.

**APPENDIX B
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
SCHEDULES**

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1
Impact Air, Noise and Ecology Monitoring Schedule (October 2020)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				1-Oct	2-Oct	3-Oct
						1 hr TSP x 3
4-Oct	5-Oct	6-Oct	7-Oct	8-Oct	9-Oct	10-Oct
	Ecology	24 hrs TSP	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise			
11-Oct	12-Oct	13-Oct	14-Oct	15-Oct	16-Oct	17-Oct
	24 hrs TSP		*1 hr TSP x 3 Noise		Ecology	24 hrs TSP
18-Oct	19-Oct	20-Oct	21-Oct	22-Oct	23-Oct	24-Oct
	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise	Ecology		24 hrs TSP	1 hr TSP x 3	
25-Oct	26-Oct	27-Oct	28-Oct	29-Oct	30-Oct	31-Oct
			24 hrs TSP Ecology	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise		

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

Remarks:

*As typhoon signal no. 8 was issued on 13 October 2020, the 1 hr TSP and noise monitoring originally scheduled on that day was rescheduled to 14 October 2020.

Air Quality Monitoring Station

1-hr TSP

AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen

AM2 - Fu Tei Au

24-hr TSP

AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)

AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)

Noise Monitoring Station

NM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen

NM2 - Fu Tei Au

NM3 - Man kok Village

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1
Tentative Impact Air, Noise and Ecology Monitoring Schedule (November 2020)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1-Nov	2-Nov	3-Nov	4-Nov	5-Nov	6-Nov	7-Nov
		24 hrs TSP	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise	Ecology		
8-Nov	9-Nov	10-Nov	11-Nov	12-Nov	13-Nov	14-Nov
	24 hrs TSP Ecology	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise				24 hrs TSP
15-Nov	16-Nov	17-Nov	18-Nov	19-Nov	20-Nov	21-Nov
	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise			24 hrs TSP Ecology	1 hr TSP x 3	
22-Nov	23-Nov	24-Nov	25-Nov	26-Nov	27-Nov	28-Nov
	Ecology		24 hrs TSP	1 hr TSP x 3 Noise		
29-Nov	30-Nov					
	Ecology					

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

Air Quality Monitoring Station

1-hr TSP

AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen

AM2 - Fu Tei Au

24-hr TSP

AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)

AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)

Noise Monitoring Station

NM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen

NM2 - Fu Tei Au

NM3 - Man kok Village

**APPENDIX C
COPIES OF CALIBRATION
CERTIFICATES FOR AIR QUALITY
MONITORING**

Certificate of Calibration

It is certified that the item under calibration has been calibrated by corresponding calibrated High Volume Sampler


Description: Digital Dust Indicator Date of Calibration 5-Aug-20
 Manufacturer: Sibata Scientific Technology LTD. Validity of Calibration Record 5-Oct-20
 Model No.: LD-5R
 Serial No.: 972778
 Equipment No.: SA-01-07 Sensitivity 0.001 mg/m3
 High Volume Sampler No.: A-01-01A Before Sensitivity Adjustment 735 CPM
 Tisch Calibration Orifice No.: 3607 After Sensitivity Adjustment 735 CPM

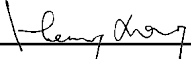
Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	Laser Dust Monitor	HVS
	Mass Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) X-axis	Mass concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) Y-axis
1	41.0	65.8
2	31.0	62.7
3	21.0	59.0
Average	31.0	62.5
By Linear Regression of Y on X Slope , mw = <u>0.3400</u> Intercept, bw = <u>51.9600</u> Correlation coefficient* = <u>0.9987</u>		
Set Correlation Factor		
Particulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		62.5
Particulate Concentration by Dust Meter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		31.0
Measureing time, (min)		60.0
Set Correlation Factor , SCF		
SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)]		<u>2.0</u>

In-house method in according to the instruction manual:

The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and The result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Those filter papers are weighted by HOKLAS laboratory (Wellab Litimed)

Calibrated by: 
 Wong Shing Kwai

Approved by: 
 Henry Leung

Certificate of Calibration

It is certified that the item under calibration has been calibrated by corresponding calibrated High Volume Sampler


Description: Digital Dust Indicator Date of Calibration 5-Oct-20
 Manufacturer: Sibata Scientific Technology LTD. Validity of Calibration Record 5-Dec-20
 Model No.: LD-5R
 Serial No.: 972778
 Equipment No.: SA-01-07 Sensitivity 0.001 mg/m3
 High Volume Sampler No.: A-01-01A Before Sensitivity Adjustment 735 CPM
 Tisch Calibration Orifice No.: 3607 After Sensitivity Adjustment 735 CPM

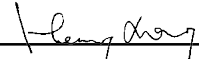
Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	Laser Dust Monitor	HVS
	Mass Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) X-axis	Mass concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) Y-axis
1	45.0	78.9
2	34.0	75.2
3	23.0	70.8
Average	34.0	75.0
By Linear Regression of Y on X Slope , mw = <u>0.3682</u> Intercept, bw = <u>62.4485</u> Correlation coefficient* = <u>0.9988</u>		
Set Correlation Factor		
Particulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	75.0	
Particulate Concentration by Dust Meter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	34.0	
Measuring time, (min)	60.0	
Set Correlation Factor , SCF		
SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)]	<u>2.2</u>	

In-house method in according to the instruction manual:

The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and The result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Those filter papers are weighted by HOKLAS laboratory (Wellab Litimed)

Calibrated by: 
 Wong Shing Kwai

Approved by: 
 Henry Leung

Certificate of Calibration

It is certified that the item under calibration has been calibrated by corresponding calibrated High Volume Sampler


Description: Digital Dust Indicator Date of Calibration 5-Aug-20
 Manufacturer: Sibata Scientific Technology LTD. Validity of Calibration Record 5-Oct-20
 Model No.: LD-5R
 Serial No.: 972779
 Equipment No.: SA-01-08 Sensitivity 0.001 mg/m3
 High Volume Sampler No.: A-01-01A Before Sensitivity Adjustment 744 CPM
 Tisch Calibration Orifice No.: 3607 After Sensitivity Adjustment 744 CPM

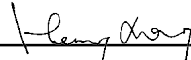
Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	Laser Dust Monitor	HVS
	Mass Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) X-axis	Mass concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) Y-axis
1	41.0	65.8
2	32.0	62.7
3	23.0	59.0
Average	32.0	62.5
By Linear Regression of Y on X Slope , mw = <u>0.3778</u> Intercept, bw = <u>50.4111</u> Correlation coefficient* = <u>0.9987</u>		
Set Correlation Factor		
Particulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		62.5
Particulate Concentration by Dust Meter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		32.0
Measureing time, (min)		60.0
Set Correlation Factor , SCF		
SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)]		<u>2.0</u>

In-house method in according to the instruction manual:

The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and The result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Those filter papers are weighted by HOKLAS laboratory (Wellab Litimed)

Calibrated by: 
 Wong Shing Kwai

Approved by: 
 Henry Leung

Certificate of Calibration

It is certified that the item under calibration has been calibrated by corresponding calibrated High Volume Sampler


Description: Digital Dust Indicator Date of Calibration 5-Oct-20
 Manufacturer: Sibata Scientific Technology LTD. Validity of Calibration Record 5-Dec-20
 Model No.: LD-5R
 Serial No.: 972779
 Equipment No.: SA-01-08 Sensitivity 0.001 mg/m3
 High Volume Sampler No.: A-01-01A Before Sensitivity Adjustment 744 CPM
 Tisch Calibration Orifice No.: 3607 After Sensitivity Adjustment 744 CPM

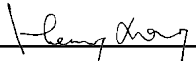
Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	Laser Dust Monitor	HVS
	Mass Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) X-axis	Mass concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) Y-axis
1	49.0	78.9
2	38.0	75.2
3	28.0	70.8
Average	38.3	75.0
By Linear Regression of Y on X Slope , mw = <u>0.3849</u> Intercept, bw = <u>60.2124</u> Correlation coefficient* = <u>0.9970</u>		
Set Correlation Factor		
Particulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	75.0	
Particulate Concentration by Dust Meter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	38.3	
Measureing time, (min)	60.0	
Set Correlation Factor , SCF		
SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)]	<u>2.0</u>	

In-house method in according to the instruction manual:

The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and The result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Those filter papers are weighted by HOKLAS laboratory (Wellab Litimed)

Calibrated by: 
 Wong Shing Kwai

Approved by: 
 Henry Leung



Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information			
Cal. Date: January 17, 2020	Rootsmeter S/N: 438320	Ta: 295	°K
Operator: Jim Tisch		Pa: 744.2	mm Hg
Calibration Model #: TE-5025A	Calibrator S/N: 3746		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4340	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0180	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9080	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8700	8.7	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7150	12.6	8.00

Data Tabulation					
Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)}$ (y-axis)
0.9849	0.6868	1.4066	0.9957	0.6944	0.8904
0.9807	0.9633	1.9892	0.9914	0.9739	1.2592
0.9787	1.0779	2.2240	0.9894	1.0896	1.4078
0.9776	1.1237	2.3325	0.9883	1.1360	1.4765
0.9724	1.3601	2.8131	0.9831	1.3749	1.7808
QSTD	m=	2.09221	QA	m=	1.31010
	b=	-0.02779		b=	-0.01759
	r=	0.99994		r=	0.99994

Calculations	
Vstd = ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	Va = ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd = Vstd/ΔTime	Qa = Va/ΔTime
For subsequent flow rate calculations:	
Qstd = 1/m $\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)} \right) - b \right)$	Qa = 1/m $\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Ta}{Pa} \right)} \right) - b \right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg
Key	
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)	
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)	
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)	
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)	
b: intercept	
m: slope	

RECALIBRATION
US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET



File No. MA19019/17/0006

Project No. AM1a - Site boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)
 Date: 7-Sep-20 Next Due Date: 7-Nov-20 Operator: SK
 Equipment No.: A-01-17 Model No.: GS2310 Serial No. 3460

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	<u>302.4</u>	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	<u>755.4</u>

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.	<u>3746</u>	Slope, mc	<u>0.0592</u>	Intercept, bc	<u>-0.02740</u>
Last Calibration Date:	<u>17-Jan-20</u>	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ $Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			
Next Calibration Date:	<u>17-Jan-21</u>				

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ Y-axis
1	<u>12.8</u>	3.54	60.27	<u>9.2</u>	3.00
2	<u>10.1</u>	3.15	53.59	<u>6.9</u>	2.60
3	<u>8.0</u>	2.80	47.75	<u>5.5</u>	2.32
4	<u>5.2</u>	2.26	38.59	<u>3.2</u>	1.77
5	<u>2.6</u>	1.60	27.42	<u>1.8</u>	1.33

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0514 Intercept, bw = -0.1349
 Correlation coefficient* = 0.9969

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = $(mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ 4.39

Remarks: _____

Conducted by: SK Wong Signature: Date: 7 September 2020

Checked by: Henry Leung Signature: Date: 7 September 2020

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET



File No. MA19019/24/0006

Project No. AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)
 Date: 7-Sep-20 Next Due Date: 7-Nov-20 Operator: SK
 Equipment No.: A-01-24 Model No.: TE 5170 Serial No. 1659

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	302.4	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	755.4

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.	3746	Slope, mc	0.0592	Intercept, bc	-0.02740
Last Calibration Date:	17-Jan-20	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ $Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			
Next Calibration Date:	17-Jan-21				

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ Y-axis
1	13.3	3.61	61.43	10.3	3.18
2	10.8	3.25	55.40	8.2	2.83
3	8.3	2.85	48.63	6.4	2.50
4	6.3	2.48	42.42	4.2	2.03
5	3.2	1.77	30.37	2.0	1.40

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0579 Intercept, bw = -0.3697
 Correlation coefficient* = 0.9982

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = $(mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ 4.59

Remarks: _____

Conducted by: SK Wong Signature: Date: 7 September 2020

Checked by: Henry Leung Signature: Date: 7 September 2020

Certificate of Calibration - Wind Monitoring Station

Description: BM3 - Control Room at SWHSTW
 Manufacturer: Global Water Instrumentation
 Model No.: WE800 Weather Station
 Serial No.: 1517001963
 Equipment No.: SA-03-01
 Date of Calibration: 29-Apr-2020
 Next Due Date: 29-Oct-2020

1. Performance check of Wind Speed

Wind Speed, m/s		Difference D (m/s)
Wind Speed Reading (V1)	Anemometer Value (V1)	$D = V1 - V2$
0.0	0.0	0.0
1.2	1.2	0.0
2.0	2.1	-0.1
3.8	3.8	0.0


2. Performance check of Wind Direction

Wind Direction (°)		Difference D (°)
Wind Direction Reading (V1)	Marine Compass Value (V1)	$D = W1 - W2$
0	0	0.0
90	90	0.0
180	180	0.0
270	270	0.0

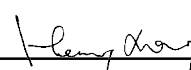
Test Specification:

1. Performance Wind Speed Test - The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the anemometer
2. Performance Wind Direction Test - The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the marine compass at four direction

Calibrated by: _____


Wong Shing Kwai

Approved by: _____


Henry Leung

APPENDIX D
WEATHER INFORMATION

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

I. General Information from Hong Kong Observatory

Date	Mean Air Temperature (°C)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Precipitation (mm)
1-Oct-20	26.7	77	0.1
2-Oct-20	27.6	75	0
3-Oct-20	28.3	75	0
4-Oct-20	28.4	78	0
5-Oct-20	28.0	79	106.1
6-Oct-20	25.9	78	2.7
7-Oct-20	24.9	70	0
8-Oct-20	25.2	67	0
9-Oct-20	26.0	64	Trace
10-Oct-20	26.1	69	Trace
11-Oct-20	27.0	73	0
12-Oct-20	28.0	72	0.6
13-Oct-20	24.9	86	26
14-Oct-20	25.5	80	1.2
15-Oct-20	26.5	73	0
16-Oct-20	27.0	71	Trace
17-Oct-20	25.6	72	0.2
18-Oct-20	24.9	73	0.7
19-Oct-20	24.6	70	0
20-Oct-20	25.0	68	0
21-Oct-20	24.5	63	0
22-Oct-20	24.7	60	0
23-Oct-20	23.5	51	0
24-Oct-20	23.8	55	Trace
25-Oct-20	24.2	69	0
26-Oct-20	24.6	76	0
27-Oct-20	25.1	73	0
28-Oct-20	24.4	78	4.7
29-Oct-20	24.7	74	0.1
30-Oct-20	24.4	78	Trace
31-Oct-20	23.4	71	0

* The above information was extracted from the daily extract of Ta Kwu Ling Station in Hong Kong Observatory Climate Information Service.

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
1-Oct-20	0:00	82.8	0.5
1-Oct-20	1:00	63.1	0.3
1-Oct-20	2:00	23.0	0.2
1-Oct-20	3:00	87.1	0.2
1-Oct-20	4:00	71.5	0.3
1-Oct-20	5:00	88.3	0.2
1-Oct-20	6:00	77.0	0.2
1-Oct-20	7:00	73.2	0.3
1-Oct-20	8:00	95.9	1.8
1-Oct-20	9:00	104.1	0.4
1-Oct-20	10:00	68.9	0.5
1-Oct-20	11:00	94.7	0.4
1-Oct-20	12:00	82.6	0.3
1-Oct-20	13:00	98.8	0.4
1-Oct-20	14:00	88.4	0.4
1-Oct-20	15:00	112.3	0.2
1-Oct-20	16:00	67.6	0.2
1-Oct-20	17:00	48.0	0.2
1-Oct-20	18:00	173.8	0.2
1-Oct-20	19:00	74.2	0.3
1-Oct-20	20:00	74.3	0.3
1-Oct-20	21:00	85.0	0.3
1-Oct-20	22:00	83.1	0.3
1-Oct-20	23:00	77.0	0.3
2-Oct-20	0:00	101.7	0.4
2-Oct-20	1:00	101.3	0.2
2-Oct-20	2:00	74.5	0.2
2-Oct-20	3:00	83.2	0.2
2-Oct-20	4:00	71.5	0.2
2-Oct-20	5:00	75.8	0.2
2-Oct-20	6:00	78.5	0.2
2-Oct-20	7:00	75.6	0.2
2-Oct-20	8:00	70.5	0.2
2-Oct-20	9:00	87.2	0.2
2-Oct-20	10:00	46.0	0.2

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
2-Oct-20	11:00	352.0	0.2
2-Oct-20	12:00	89.8	0.3
2-Oct-20	13:00	118.8	0.3
2-Oct-20	14:00	74.6	0.2
2-Oct-20	15:00	125.9	0.2
2-Oct-20	16:00	153.8	0.1
2-Oct-20	17:00	184.4	0.3
2-Oct-20	18:00	155.1	0.2
2-Oct-20	19:00	69.5	0.3
2-Oct-20	20:00	98.4	0.6
2-Oct-20	21:00	73.3	0.2
2-Oct-20	22:00	87.1	0.1
2-Oct-20	23:00	108.9	0.1
3-Oct-20	0:00	92.7	0.1
3-Oct-20	1:00	60.0	0.1
3-Oct-20	2:00	58.6	0.1
3-Oct-20	3:00	67.4	0.1
3-Oct-20	4:00	31.9	0.1
3-Oct-20	5:00	78.2	0.1
3-Oct-20	6:00	60.8	0.1
3-Oct-20	7:00	84.6	0.1
3-Oct-20	8:00	44.1	0.1
3-Oct-20	9:00	48.0	0.1
3-Oct-20	10:00	90.0	0.1
3-Oct-20	11:00	72.7	0.2
3-Oct-20	12:00	62.8	0.2
3-Oct-20	13:00	76.4	0.2
3-Oct-20	14:00	246.7	0.3
3-Oct-20	15:00	181.2	0.3
3-Oct-20	16:00	157.3	0.1
3-Oct-20	17:00	115.1	0.1
3-Oct-20	18:00	114.6	0.1
3-Oct-20	19:00	56.5	0.1
3-Oct-20	20:00	47.0	0.1
3-Oct-20	21:00	64.3	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
3-Oct-20	22:00	72.8	0.1
3-Oct-20	23:00	80.0	0.1
4-Oct-20	0:00	69.0	0.1
4-Oct-20	1:00	86.7	0.1
4-Oct-20	2:00	83.5	0.1
4-Oct-20	3:00	79.7	0.1
4-Oct-20	4:00	64.2	0.1
4-Oct-20	5:00	87.5	0.1
4-Oct-20	6:00	72.6	0.1
4-Oct-20	7:00	77.9	0.1
4-Oct-20	8:00	60.1	0.1
4-Oct-20	9:00	72.4	0.1
4-Oct-20	10:00	302.7	0.1
4-Oct-20	11:00	287.6	0.1
4-Oct-20	12:00	145.2	0.1
4-Oct-20	13:00	250.2	0.7
4-Oct-20	14:00	237.5	0.3
4-Oct-20	15:00	232.5	0.5
4-Oct-20	16:00	271.9	0.1
4-Oct-20	17:00	273.3	0.1
4-Oct-20	18:00	235.2	0.1
4-Oct-20	19:00	217.3	0.1
4-Oct-20	20:00	104.6	0.1
4-Oct-20	21:00	264.2	0.1
4-Oct-20	22:00	245.7	0.1
4-Oct-20	23:00	243.0	0.1
5-Oct-20	0:00	38.6	0.1
5-Oct-20	1:00	65.6	0.1
5-Oct-20	2:00	52.1	0.1
5-Oct-20	3:00	49.3	0.1
5-Oct-20	4:00	55.1	0.1
5-Oct-20	5:00	22.1	0.1
5-Oct-20	6:00	220.4	0.1
5-Oct-20	7:00	65.5	0.1
5-Oct-20	8:00	183.5	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
5-Oct-20	9:00	52.3	0.1
5-Oct-20	10:00	171.0	0.1
5-Oct-20	11:00	116.8	0.2
5-Oct-20	12:00	56.9	0.3
5-Oct-20	13:00	77.1	0.2
5-Oct-20	14:00	73.6	0.3
5-Oct-20	15:00	88.4	0.2
5-Oct-20	16:00	91.3	0.1
5-Oct-20	17:00	69.9	0.1
5-Oct-20	18:00	112.4	0.2
5-Oct-20	19:00	79.2	0.1
5-Oct-20	20:00	131.2	0.1
5-Oct-20	21:00	50.7	0.1
5-Oct-20	22:00	68.3	0.1
5-Oct-20	23:00	82.8	0.1
6-Oct-20	0:00	103.2	0.1
6-Oct-20	1:00	59.4	0.1
6-Oct-20	2:00	40.3	0.1
6-Oct-20	3:00	42.8	0.1
6-Oct-20	4:00	38.4	0.4
6-Oct-20	5:00	54.1	0.1
6-Oct-20	6:00	24.7	0.2
6-Oct-20	7:00	66.5	0.9
6-Oct-20	8:00	109.7	0.1
6-Oct-20	9:00	128.0	0.2
6-Oct-20	10:00	321.5	0.3
6-Oct-20	11:00	57.5	0.3
6-Oct-20	12:00	65.6	0.1
6-Oct-20	13:00	71.2	0.1
6-Oct-20	14:00	43.6	0.1
6-Oct-20	15:00	44.8	0.1
6-Oct-20	16:00	39.7	0.2
6-Oct-20	17:00	77.5	0.1
6-Oct-20	18:00	90.5	0.4
6-Oct-20	19:00	56.5	0.2

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
6-Oct-20	20:00	51.4	0.2
6-Oct-20	21:00	1.9	0.2
6-Oct-20	22:00	97.0	0.8
6-Oct-20	23:00	66.2	0.2
7-Oct-20	0:00	5.5	0.5
7-Oct-20	1:00	67.9	0.9
7-Oct-20	2:00	59.9	0.4
7-Oct-20	3:00	35.7	0.2
7-Oct-20	4:00	68.6	0.3
7-Oct-20	5:00	12.4	0.2
7-Oct-20	6:00	60.5	0.4
7-Oct-20	7:00	8.6	0.1
7-Oct-20	8:00	41.6	0.4
7-Oct-20	9:00	52.9	0.2
7-Oct-20	10:00	14.4	0.6
7-Oct-20	11:00	70.7	0.5
7-Oct-20	12:00	73.9	0.2
7-Oct-20	13:00	20.8	0.3
7-Oct-20	14:00	331.4	0.7
7-Oct-20	15:00	37.5	1.0
7-Oct-20	16:00	37.2	0.1
7-Oct-20	17:00	36.4	0.3
7-Oct-20	18:00	81.0	0.1
7-Oct-20	19:00	60.8	0.4
7-Oct-20	20:00	20.5	0.7
7-Oct-20	21:00	36.6	0.2
7-Oct-20	22:00	33.6	0.1
7-Oct-20	23:00	71.4	0.1
8-Oct-20	0:00	52.5	0.1
8-Oct-20	1:00	40.0	0.2
8-Oct-20	2:00	75.6	1.5
8-Oct-20	3:00	82.9	0.1
8-Oct-20	4:00	58.5	1.5
8-Oct-20	5:00	19.1	0.9
8-Oct-20	6:00	52.5	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
8-Oct-20	7:00	61.5	0.2
8-Oct-20	8:00	145.4	0.2
8-Oct-20	9:00	96.2	0.2
8-Oct-20	10:00	83.5	0.3
8-Oct-20	11:00	74.8	0.7
8-Oct-20	12:00	352.7	2.5
8-Oct-20	13:00	38.4	0.8
8-Oct-20	14:00	77.0	0.2
8-Oct-20	15:00	32.3	0.1
8-Oct-20	16:00	48.0	0.3
8-Oct-20	17:00	45.6	0.7
8-Oct-20	18:00	81.8	0.5
8-Oct-20	19:00	79.8	0.1
8-Oct-20	20:00	31.5	0.4
8-Oct-20	21:00	86.0	0.1
8-Oct-20	22:00	19.5	0.1
8-Oct-20	23:00	39.0	0.6
9-Oct-20	0:00	102.0	0.1
9-Oct-20	1:00	22.1	0.6
9-Oct-20	2:00	129.8	0.1
9-Oct-20	3:00	61.9	0.1
9-Oct-20	4:00	70.0	0.2
9-Oct-20	5:00	85.6	2.1
9-Oct-20	6:00	93.6	0.1
9-Oct-20	7:00	75.3	1.0
9-Oct-20	8:00	22.8	0.1
9-Oct-20	9:00	17.2	1.4
9-Oct-20	10:00	46.9	0.1
9-Oct-20	11:00	23.2	0.3
9-Oct-20	12:00	4.0	0.3
9-Oct-20	13:00	20.9	0.4
9-Oct-20	14:00	8.3	0.1
9-Oct-20	15:00	67.9	0.2
9-Oct-20	16:00	60.0	0.1
9-Oct-20	17:00	67.2	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
9-Oct-20	18:00	76.8	0.1
9-Oct-20	19:00	38.9	0.1
9-Oct-20	20:00	74.1	0.3
9-Oct-20	21:00	97.5	0.2
9-Oct-20	22:00	40.3	0.1
9-Oct-20	23:00	37.3	0.2
10-Oct-20	0:00	42.5	0.1
10-Oct-20	1:00	40.7	0.1
10-Oct-20	2:00	39.0	0.1
10-Oct-20	3:00	55.5	0.1
10-Oct-20	4:00	42.2	0.1
10-Oct-20	5:00	34.4	0.2
10-Oct-20	6:00	28.5	0.1
10-Oct-20	7:00	50.3	0.1
10-Oct-20	8:00	53.4	0.1
10-Oct-20	9:00	13.7	0.4
10-Oct-20	10:00	83.9	0.1
10-Oct-20	11:00	55.0	0.1
10-Oct-20	12:00	40.4	0.1
10-Oct-20	13:00	294.8	0.3
10-Oct-20	14:00	46.9	0.1
10-Oct-20	15:00	50.6	0.1
10-Oct-20	16:00	85.6	0.1
10-Oct-20	17:00	70.6	0.1
10-Oct-20	18:00	71.9	0.1
10-Oct-20	19:00	76.0	0.1
10-Oct-20	20:00	58.6	0.1
10-Oct-20	21:00	91.7	0.1
10-Oct-20	22:00	83.8	0.1
10-Oct-20	23:00	68.2	0.1
11-Oct-20	0:00	67.9	0.1
11-Oct-20	1:00	61.9	0.1
11-Oct-20	2:00	212.8	0.1
11-Oct-20	3:00	56.5	0.1
11-Oct-20	4:00	54.9	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
11-Oct-20	5:00	59.3	0.1
11-Oct-20	6:00	82.4	0.1
11-Oct-20	7:00	86.1	0.1
11-Oct-20	8:00	95.9	0.2
11-Oct-20	9:00	13.0	0.5
11-Oct-20	10:00	120.1	0.1
11-Oct-20	11:00	74.2	0.2
11-Oct-20	12:00	1.2	0.3
11-Oct-20	13:00	57.9	0.1
11-Oct-20	14:00	83.2	0.1
11-Oct-20	15:00	166.4	0.1
11-Oct-20	16:00	99.9	0.1
11-Oct-20	17:00	77.9	0.3
11-Oct-20	18:00	69.0	0.1
11-Oct-20	19:00	63.3	0.1
11-Oct-20	20:00	75.6	0.1
11-Oct-20	21:00	51.4	0.1
11-Oct-20	22:00	68.1	0.1
11-Oct-20	23:00	76.9	0.1
12-Oct-20	0:00	74.8	0.1
12-Oct-20	1:00	72.5	0.1
12-Oct-20	2:00	64.7	0.1
12-Oct-20	3:00	106.4	0.1
12-Oct-20	4:00	98.6	0.1
12-Oct-20	5:00	42.7	0.1
12-Oct-20	6:00	68.8	0.1
12-Oct-20	7:00	64.3	0.1
12-Oct-20	8:00	59.6	0.1
12-Oct-20	9:00	39.7	0.3
12-Oct-20	10:00	84.8	0.2
12-Oct-20	11:00	54.1	0.1
12-Oct-20	12:00	70.4	0.1
12-Oct-20	13:00	68.2	0.2
12-Oct-20	14:00	81.3	0.1
12-Oct-20	15:00	99.1	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
12-Oct-20	16:00	92.0	0.3
12-Oct-20	17:00	69.5	0.5
12-Oct-20	18:00	83.5	0.1
12-Oct-20	19:00	60.1	0.1
12-Oct-20	20:00	54.6	0.1
12-Oct-20	21:00	79.6	0.1
12-Oct-20	22:00	92.5	0.1
12-Oct-20	23:00	112.6	0.1
13-Oct-20	0:00	65.4	0.1
13-Oct-20	1:00	69.6	0.3
13-Oct-20	2:00	73.4	0.1
13-Oct-20	3:00	52.3	0.1
13-Oct-20	4:00	64.0	0.2
13-Oct-20	5:00	27.1	0.1
13-Oct-20	6:00	88.9	0.2
13-Oct-20	7:00	103.0	0.2
13-Oct-20	8:00	68.8	0.3
13-Oct-20	9:00	99.9	0.2
13-Oct-20	10:00	80.7	0.2
13-Oct-20	11:00	57.6	0.3
13-Oct-20	12:00	123.4	0.3
13-Oct-20	13:00	144.9	0.4
13-Oct-20	14:00	57.4	0.3
13-Oct-20	15:00	75.4	0.7
13-Oct-20	16:00	56.8	0.3
13-Oct-20	17:00	54.9	0.3
13-Oct-20	18:00	103.0	0.5
13-Oct-20	19:00	118.8	0.6
13-Oct-20	20:00	87.4	0.3
13-Oct-20	21:00	78.3	0.3
13-Oct-20	22:00	184.2	0.4
13-Oct-20	23:00	141.3	0.3
14-Oct-20	0:00	124.2	0.3
14-Oct-20	1:00	159.4	0.3
14-Oct-20	2:00	74.9	0.3

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
14-Oct-20	3:00	114.6	0.3
14-Oct-20	4:00	72.0	0.3
14-Oct-20	5:00	101.0	0.4
14-Oct-20	6:00	61.1	1.5
14-Oct-20	7:00	91.0	0.4
14-Oct-20	8:00	112.5	0.3
14-Oct-20	9:00	82.2	0.3
14-Oct-20	10:00	127.3	0.2
14-Oct-20	11:00	82.2	0.2
14-Oct-20	12:00	69.8	0.2
14-Oct-20	13:00	142.2	0.5
14-Oct-20	14:00	112.3	0.2
14-Oct-20	15:00	128.5	0.4
14-Oct-20	16:00	65.1	0.2
14-Oct-20	17:00	87.5	0.1
14-Oct-20	18:00	92.6	0.2
14-Oct-20	19:00	351.4	0.1
14-Oct-20	20:00	71.5	0.1
14-Oct-20	21:00	17.9	0.1
14-Oct-20	22:00	85.0	0.1
14-Oct-20	23:00	90.0	0.3
15-Oct-20	0:00	104.2	0.1
15-Oct-20	1:00	97.1	0.1
15-Oct-20	2:00	74.1	0.8
15-Oct-20	3:00	69.7	0.1
15-Oct-20	4:00	92.0	0.1
15-Oct-20	5:00	41.1	0.2
15-Oct-20	6:00	84.7	0.2
15-Oct-20	7:00	83.9	0.2
15-Oct-20	8:00	71.7	0.1
15-Oct-20	9:00	128.5	0.1
15-Oct-20	10:00	63.7	0.4
15-Oct-20	11:00	67.5	1.5
15-Oct-20	12:00	83.5	0.2
15-Oct-20	13:00	97.0	1.2

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
15-Oct-20	14:00	260.6	0.2
15-Oct-20	15:00	13.6	0.2
15-Oct-20	16:00	245.7	0.1
15-Oct-20	17:00	57.0	0.6
15-Oct-20	18:00	64.2	0.2
15-Oct-20	19:00	153.7	0.2
15-Oct-20	20:00	61.7	0.1
15-Oct-20	21:00	51.4	0.1
15-Oct-20	22:00	49.6	0.1
15-Oct-20	23:00	73.6	0.1
16-Oct-20	0:00	58.4	0.2
16-Oct-20	1:00	68.4	0.1
16-Oct-20	2:00	92.8	0.1
16-Oct-20	3:00	106.6	0.2
16-Oct-20	4:00	45.5	0.1
16-Oct-20	5:00	107.8	0.1
16-Oct-20	6:00	37.6	0.1
16-Oct-20	7:00	88.8	0.2
16-Oct-20	8:00	62.4	0.2
16-Oct-20	9:00	122.1	0.5
16-Oct-20	10:00	41.3	0.2
16-Oct-20	11:00	162.4	0.1
16-Oct-20	12:00	88.4	0.1
16-Oct-20	13:00	69.8	0.2
16-Oct-20	14:00	108.5	0.1
16-Oct-20	15:00	72.5	0.1
16-Oct-20	16:00	70.5	0.1
16-Oct-20	17:00	74.6	0.1
16-Oct-20	18:00	133.4	0.1
16-Oct-20	19:00	137.7	0.1
16-Oct-20	20:00	101.2	0.1
16-Oct-20	21:00	118.0	0.1
16-Oct-20	22:00	87.0	0.1
16-Oct-20	23:00	45.5	0.1
17-Oct-20	0:00	72.2	0.2

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
17-Oct-20	1:00	49.1	0.4
17-Oct-20	2:00	53.2	2.8
17-Oct-20	3:00	64.9	0.5
17-Oct-20	4:00	24.2	0.1
17-Oct-20	5:00	37.8	0.1
17-Oct-20	6:00	25.5	0.1
17-Oct-20	7:00	98.0	0.4
17-Oct-20	8:00	32.6	0.2
17-Oct-20	9:00	30.7	0.6
17-Oct-20	10:00	99.7	0.1
17-Oct-20	11:00	32.0	0.2
17-Oct-20	12:00	349.3	0.2
17-Oct-20	13:00	63.6	0.1
17-Oct-20	14:00	61.8	0.1
17-Oct-20	15:00	306.5	0.1
17-Oct-20	16:00	61.2	0.1
17-Oct-20	17:00	68.2	0.1
17-Oct-20	18:00	74.9	0.1
17-Oct-20	19:00	105.4	0.1
17-Oct-20	20:00	60.3	0.1
17-Oct-20	21:00	42.7	0.6
17-Oct-20	22:00	19.9	0.2
17-Oct-20	23:00	73.4	0.2
18-Oct-20	0:00	47.7	0.2
18-Oct-20	1:00	5.9	1.6
18-Oct-20	2:00	99.3	0.4
18-Oct-20	3:00	68.3	0.3
18-Oct-20	4:00	65.7	0.4
18-Oct-20	5:00	104.0	0.3
18-Oct-20	6:00	51.1	0.3
18-Oct-20	7:00	61.2	0.2
18-Oct-20	8:00	76.7	0.1
18-Oct-20	9:00	57.9	0.2
18-Oct-20	10:00	93.5	0.2
18-Oct-20	11:00	79.0	0.7

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
18-Oct-20	12:00	348.4	0.1
18-Oct-20	13:00	50.7	0.2
18-Oct-20	14:00	50.5	0.2
18-Oct-20	15:00	23.4	0.4
18-Oct-20	16:00	87.8	0.2
18-Oct-20	17:00	75.0	0.2
18-Oct-20	18:00	126.9	0.2
18-Oct-20	19:00	76.4	0.1
18-Oct-20	20:00	121.0	0.2
18-Oct-20	21:00	39.9	1.8
18-Oct-20	22:00	51.7	0.8
18-Oct-20	23:00	43.5	0.7
19-Oct-20	0:00	45.6	0.1
19-Oct-20	1:00	54.4	0.1
19-Oct-20	2:00	59.3	0.3
19-Oct-20	3:00	67.7	0.2
19-Oct-20	4:00	120.5	0.2
19-Oct-20	5:00	160.1	0.1
19-Oct-20	6:00	57.4	0.6
19-Oct-20	7:00	56.9	0.2
19-Oct-20	8:00	89.2	0.7
19-Oct-20	9:00	68.4	0.4
19-Oct-20	10:00	127.8	1.5
19-Oct-20	11:00	55.5	0.1
19-Oct-20	12:00	0.2	0.4
19-Oct-20	13:00	62.6	0.1
19-Oct-20	14:00	336.0	0.1
19-Oct-20	15:00	48.6	0.1
19-Oct-20	16:00	73.1	0.6
19-Oct-20	17:00	331.9	0.2
19-Oct-20	18:00	79.2	0.4
19-Oct-20	19:00	337.7	0.1
19-Oct-20	20:00	47.5	0.1
19-Oct-20	21:00	66.4	0.3
19-Oct-20	22:00	72.6	0.6

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
19-Oct-20	23:00	27.3	0.2
20-Oct-20	0:00	97.6	0.1
20-Oct-20	1:00	51.2	1.0
20-Oct-20	2:00	63.7	0.7
20-Oct-20	3:00	38.0	0.1
20-Oct-20	4:00	64.0	1.4
20-Oct-20	5:00	11.9	0.1
20-Oct-20	6:00	62.7	0.3
20-Oct-20	7:00	351.9	0.9
20-Oct-20	8:00	82.6	0.2
20-Oct-20	9:00	32.1	0.2
20-Oct-20	10:00	336.4	0.3
20-Oct-20	11:00	43.5	0.1
20-Oct-20	12:00	67.4	0.1
20-Oct-20	13:00	99.5	0.1
20-Oct-20	14:00	350.6	1.0
20-Oct-20	15:00	0.5	0.1
20-Oct-20	16:00	22.6	0.3
20-Oct-20	17:00	18.6	0.1
20-Oct-20	18:00	3.3	0.5
20-Oct-20	19:00	288.0	0.6
20-Oct-20	20:00	58.6	0.3
20-Oct-20	21:00	78.1	1.7
20-Oct-20	22:00	47.2	0.1
20-Oct-20	23:00	67.2	0.2
21-Oct-20	0:00	69.5	0.1
21-Oct-20	1:00	55.0	0.2
21-Oct-20	2:00	59.2	0.3
21-Oct-20	3:00	8.3	0.4
21-Oct-20	4:00	64.8	0.3
21-Oct-20	5:00	28.0	0.1
21-Oct-20	6:00	125.8	0.2
21-Oct-20	7:00	75.0	0.2
21-Oct-20	8:00	38.7	0.1
21-Oct-20	9:00	96.9	1.4

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
21-Oct-20	10:00	22.2	0.4
21-Oct-20	11:00	81.9	1.0
21-Oct-20	12:00	88.9	0.1
21-Oct-20	13:00	42.8	0.2
21-Oct-20	14:00	45.1	1.6
21-Oct-20	15:00	17.2	0.5
21-Oct-20	16:00	53.2	0.2
21-Oct-20	17:00	29.8	0.2
21-Oct-20	18:00	77.5	0.1
21-Oct-20	19:00	12.9	0.1
21-Oct-20	20:00	333.9	0.1
21-Oct-20	21:00	10.8	0.1
21-Oct-20	22:00	42.2	0.2
21-Oct-20	23:00	45.3	0.2
22-Oct-20	0:00	80.3	0.3
22-Oct-20	1:00	47.2	0.1
22-Oct-20	2:00	35.6	1.2
22-Oct-20	3:00	36.1	0.1
22-Oct-20	4:00	30.7	0.1
22-Oct-20	5:00	58.5	1.2
22-Oct-20	6:00	139.4	0.1
22-Oct-20	7:00	48.6	0.1
22-Oct-20	8:00	183.1	0.3
22-Oct-20	9:00	71.8	0.2
22-Oct-20	10:00	51.3	1.0
22-Oct-20	11:00	105.3	1.4
22-Oct-20	12:00	24.4	0.9
22-Oct-20	13:00	-0.1	4.2
22-Oct-20	14:00	66.2	0.9
22-Oct-20	15:00	67.6	0.9
22-Oct-20	16:00	29.4	1.4
22-Oct-20	17:00	16.5	0.7
22-Oct-20	18:00	70.1	0.7
22-Oct-20	19:00	17.6	0.1
22-Oct-20	20:00	77.9	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
22-Oct-20	21:00	91.0	0.1
22-Oct-20	22:00	37.3	0.4
22-Oct-20	23:00	20.2	0.4
23-Oct-20	0:00	40.3	0.3
23-Oct-20	1:00	83.3	0.1
23-Oct-20	2:00	93.2	2.3
23-Oct-20	3:00	53.4	0.3
23-Oct-20	4:00	72.7	0.1
23-Oct-20	5:00	91.0	1.2
23-Oct-20	6:00	50.4	0.1
23-Oct-20	7:00	84.6	0.3
23-Oct-20	8:00	49.4	1.6
23-Oct-20	9:00	96.9	0.4
23-Oct-20	10:00	46.0	0.5
23-Oct-20	11:00	47.9	1.1
23-Oct-20	12:00	81.9	1.7
23-Oct-20	13:00	64.8	0.7
23-Oct-20	14:00	111.7	0.1
23-Oct-20	15:00	65.0	0.5
23-Oct-20	16:00	97.5	0.8
23-Oct-20	17:00	109.0	0.4
23-Oct-20	18:00	37.8	0.2
23-Oct-20	19:00	26.9	1.3
23-Oct-20	20:00	113.3	0.2
23-Oct-20	21:00	71.4	0.1
23-Oct-20	22:00	43.7	0.1
23-Oct-20	23:00	58.4	0.1
24-Oct-20	0:00	77.5	0.1
24-Oct-20	1:00	65.5	0.1
24-Oct-20	2:00	329.0	0.1
24-Oct-20	3:00	60.5	0.2
24-Oct-20	4:00	51.4	0.1
24-Oct-20	5:00	76.5	0.3
24-Oct-20	6:00	86.7	0.3
24-Oct-20	7:00	50.1	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
24-Oct-20	8:00	68.3	0.6
24-Oct-20	9:00	118.1	0.2
24-Oct-20	10:00	57.7	0.4
24-Oct-20	11:00	68.4	0.5
24-Oct-20	12:00	83.8	0.2
24-Oct-20	13:00	25.6	0.2
24-Oct-20	14:00	88.6	0.5
24-Oct-20	15:00	70.5	0.1
24-Oct-20	16:00	89.1	0.1
24-Oct-20	17:00	60.8	0.1
24-Oct-20	18:00	84.0	0.1
24-Oct-20	19:00	81.3	0.1
24-Oct-20	20:00	14.7	0.1
24-Oct-20	21:00	61.5	0.1
24-Oct-20	22:00	39.0	0.1
24-Oct-20	23:00	91.0	0.1
25-Oct-20	0:00	68.4	0.1
25-Oct-20	1:00	67.5	0.1
25-Oct-20	2:00	103.9	0.1
25-Oct-20	3:00	96.4	0.1
25-Oct-20	4:00	79.6	0.1
25-Oct-20	5:00	78.3	0.1
25-Oct-20	6:00	60.6	0.1
25-Oct-20	7:00	54.2	0.1
25-Oct-20	8:00	92.8	0.1
25-Oct-20	9:00	103.2	0.1
25-Oct-20	10:00	86.0	0.4
25-Oct-20	11:00	72.6	0.3
25-Oct-20	12:00	74.6	0.6
25-Oct-20	13:00	133.2	0.1
25-Oct-20	14:00	84.9	0.1
25-Oct-20	15:00	143.8	0.4
25-Oct-20	16:00	75.8	0.4
25-Oct-20	17:00	86.9	0.1
25-Oct-20	18:00	86.7	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
25-Oct-20	19:00	183.1	0.1
25-Oct-20	20:00	92.4	0.1
25-Oct-20	21:00	108.0	0.1
25-Oct-20	22:00	98.3	0.1
25-Oct-20	23:00	114.7	0.1
26-Oct-20	0:00	93.5	0.1
26-Oct-20	1:00	70.7	0.1
26-Oct-20	2:00	74.5	0.1
26-Oct-20	3:00	83.8	0.1
26-Oct-20	4:00	77.1	0.1
26-Oct-20	5:00	52.5	0.1
26-Oct-20	6:00	90.4	0.1
26-Oct-20	7:00	65.1	0.1
26-Oct-20	8:00	78.8	0.1
26-Oct-20	9:00	69.9	0.2
26-Oct-20	10:00	274.7	0.1
26-Oct-20	11:00	68.8	0.9
26-Oct-20	12:00	30.2	0.1
26-Oct-20	13:00	141.7	0.1
26-Oct-20	14:00	178.2	0.1
26-Oct-20	15:00	99.2	0.1
26-Oct-20	16:00	83.8	0.1
26-Oct-20	17:00	82.6	0.1
26-Oct-20	18:00	81.1	0.1
26-Oct-20	19:00	124.2	0.1
26-Oct-20	20:00	133.1	0.1
26-Oct-20	21:00	84.5	0.1
26-Oct-20	22:00	82.7	0.1
26-Oct-20	23:00	101.4	0.1
27-Oct-20	0:00	80.3	0.1
27-Oct-20	1:00	93.3	0.1
27-Oct-20	2:00	89.1	0.1
27-Oct-20	3:00	52.3	0.2
27-Oct-20	4:00	93.8	0.1
27-Oct-20	5:00	43.7	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
27-Oct-20	6:00	26.8	0.1
27-Oct-20	7:00	105.2	0.2
27-Oct-20	8:00	118.9	0.1
27-Oct-20	9:00	69.5	0.1
27-Oct-20	10:00	74.1	0.1
27-Oct-20	11:00	52.8	0.1
27-Oct-20	12:00	259.7	0.1
27-Oct-20	13:00	144.3	0.1
27-Oct-20	14:00	71.9	0.1
27-Oct-20	15:00	79.5	0.2
27-Oct-20	16:00	84.0	0.1
27-Oct-20	17:00	91.3	0.1
27-Oct-20	18:00	110.6	0.2
27-Oct-20	19:00	81.3	0.1
27-Oct-20	20:00	166.4	0.1
27-Oct-20	21:00	87.7	0.1
27-Oct-20	22:00	78.4	0.1
27-Oct-20	23:00	158.7	0.1
28-Oct-20	0:00	74.8	0.2
28-Oct-20	1:00	105.3	0.1
28-Oct-20	2:00	59.2	0.1
28-Oct-20	3:00	76.2	0.1
28-Oct-20	4:00	66.4	0.1
28-Oct-20	5:00	82.4	0.1
28-Oct-20	6:00	35.7	0.1
28-Oct-20	7:00	83.4	0.1
28-Oct-20	8:00	53.5	0.1
28-Oct-20	9:00	53.9	0.1
28-Oct-20	10:00	72.7	0.1
28-Oct-20	11:00	86.1	0.1
28-Oct-20	12:00	95.2	0.1
28-Oct-20	13:00	13.6	0.1
28-Oct-20	14:00	102.0	0.3
28-Oct-20	15:00	77.0	0.1
28-Oct-20	16:00	74.3	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
28-Oct-20	17:00	85.3	0.1
28-Oct-20	18:00	114.0	0.1
28-Oct-20	19:00	107.6	0.1
28-Oct-20	20:00	122.7	0.1
28-Oct-20	21:00	57.0	0.2
28-Oct-20	22:00	68.3	0.1
28-Oct-20	23:00	74.7	0.2
29-Oct-20	0:00	77.8	0.2
29-Oct-20	1:00	68.4	0.2
29-Oct-20	2:00	80.0	0.2
29-Oct-20	3:00	65.8	0.2
29-Oct-20	4:00	52.2	0.2
29-Oct-20	5:00	84.7	0.2
29-Oct-20	6:00	59.8	0.2
29-Oct-20	7:00	98.3	0.3
29-Oct-20	8:00	84.0	0.2
29-Oct-20	9:00	96.8	0.2
29-Oct-20	10:00	41.2	0.2
29-Oct-20	11:00	91.4	0.2
29-Oct-20	12:00	253.8	0.3
29-Oct-20	13:00	33.3	0.6
29-Oct-20	14:00	36.8	0.2
29-Oct-20	15:00	75.4	0.3
29-Oct-20	16:00	15.1	0.2
29-Oct-20	17:00	62.9	0.4
29-Oct-20	18:00	73.4	0.2
29-Oct-20	19:00	21.2	0.4
29-Oct-20	20:00	67.1	0.1
29-Oct-20	21:00	57.4	0.1
29-Oct-20	22:00	6.4	0.1
29-Oct-20	23:00	355.9	0.1
30-Oct-20	0:00	24.4	0.1
30-Oct-20	1:00	57.8	0.1
30-Oct-20	2:00	25.4	0.1
30-Oct-20	3:00	73.1	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
30-Oct-20	4:00	53.6	0.1
30-Oct-20	5:00	76.4	0.1
30-Oct-20	6:00	56.8	0.1
30-Oct-20	7:00	42.1	0.1
30-Oct-20	8:00	57.5	0.1
30-Oct-20	9:00	29.5	0.1
30-Oct-20	10:00	111.2	0.2
30-Oct-20	11:00	58.5	0.2
30-Oct-20	12:00	76.9	0.2
30-Oct-20	13:00	98.0	0.1
30-Oct-20	14:00	98.1	0.1
30-Oct-20	15:00	44.9	0.1
30-Oct-20	16:00	100.2	0.2
30-Oct-20	17:00	75.3	0.1
30-Oct-20	18:00	71.4	0.1
30-Oct-20	19:00	77.8	0.1
30-Oct-20	20:00	77.2	0.1
30-Oct-20	21:00	93.3	0.1
30-Oct-20	22:00	81.1	0.1
30-Oct-20	23:00	98.9	0.1
31-Oct-20	0:00	124.0	0.1
31-Oct-20	1:00	39.6	0.1
31-Oct-20	2:00	57.2	0.1
31-Oct-20	3:00	79.9	0.1
31-Oct-20	4:00	76.5	0.1
31-Oct-20	5:00	91.4	0.1
31-Oct-20	6:00	114.2	0.1
31-Oct-20	7:00	57.2	0.1
31-Oct-20	8:00	155.1	0.1
31-Oct-20	9:00	61.7	0.2
31-Oct-20	10:00	40.0	0.1
31-Oct-20	11:00	92.3	0.1
31-Oct-20	12:00	94.7	0.3
31-Oct-20	13:00	153.1	0.1
31-Oct-20	14:00	181.5	0.1

**APPENDIX D –
WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD**

II. Mean Wind Speed and Wind Direction

Date	Time	Wind Direction (°)	Wind Speed (m/s)
31-Oct-20	15:00	142.4	0.5
31-Oct-20	16:00	73.3	0.1
31-Oct-20	17:00	109.6	0.1
31-Oct-20	18:00	113.5	0.1
31-Oct-20	19:00	81.2	0.1
31-Oct-20	20:00	166.0	0.1
31-Oct-20	21:00	125.1	0.1
31-Oct-20	22:00	90.7	0.1
31-Oct-20	23:00	24.8	0.1

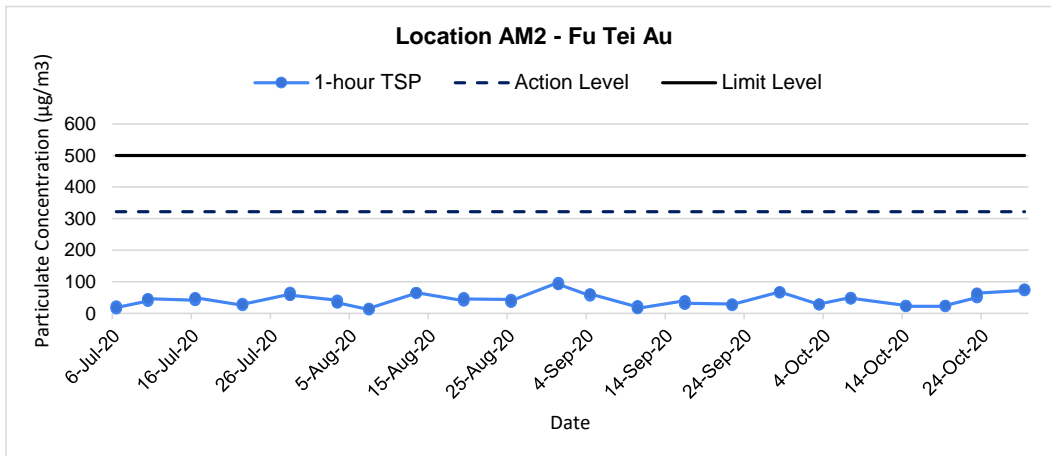
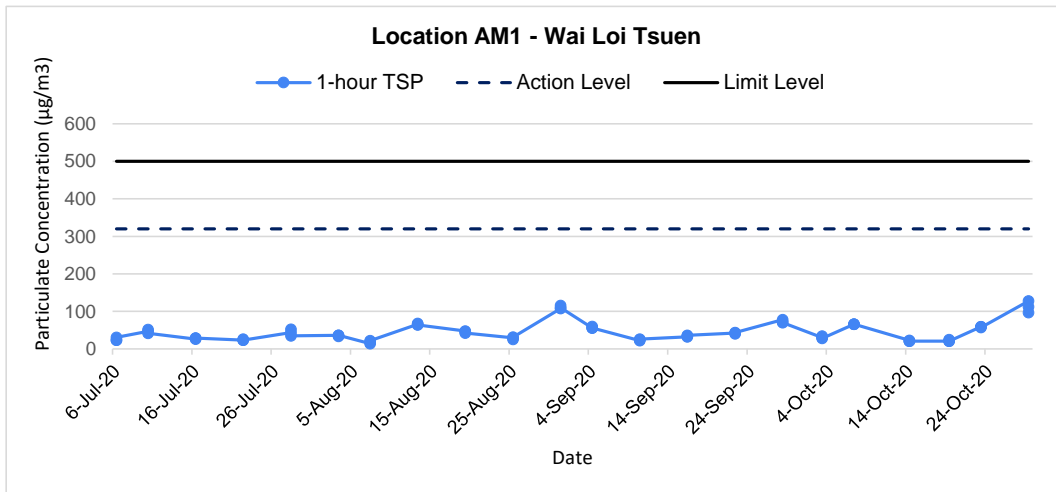
**APPENDIX E
1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS**

Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Location AM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen			
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
3-Oct-20	9:15	Sunny	30.0
3-Oct-20	10:15	Sunny	34.0
3-Oct-20	11:15	Sunny	28.0
7-Oct-20	10:20	Cloudy	66.0
7-Oct-20	11:20	Cloudy	66.0
7-Oct-20	12:20	Cloudy	66.0
14-Oct-20	9:30	Cloudy	22.8
14-Oct-20	10:30	Cloudy	20.9
14-Oct-20	11:30	Cloudy	20.9
19-Oct-20	9:05	Cloudy	20.9
19-Oct-20	10:05	Cloudy	24.7
19-Oct-20	11:05	Cloudy	20.9
23-Oct-20	9:15	Cloudy	59.4
23-Oct-20	10:15	Cloudy	59.4
23-Oct-20	11:15	Cloudy	57.2
29-Oct-20	9:00	Cloudy	127.6
29-Oct-20	10:00	Cloudy	112.2
29-Oct-20	11:00	Cloudy	96.8
		Average	51.9
		Maximum	127.6
		Minimum	20.9

Location AM2 - Fu Tei Au			
Date	Time	Weather	Particulate Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
3-Oct-20	13:00	Sunny	28.0
3-Oct-20	14:00	Sunny	28.0
3-Oct-20	15:00	Sunny	30.0
7-Oct-20	13:35	Cloudy	50.6
7-Oct-20	14:35	Cloudy	46.2
7-Oct-20	15:35	Cloudy	48.4
14-Oct-20	13:15	Cloudy	24.7
14-Oct-20	14:15	Cloudy	24.7
14-Oct-20	15:15	Cloudy	22.8
19-Oct-20	13:20	Cloudy	22.8
19-Oct-20	14:20	Cloudy	24.7
19-Oct-20	15:20	Cloudy	24.7
23-Oct-20	13:30	Cloudy	50.6
23-Oct-20	14:30	Cloudy	55.0
23-Oct-20	15:30	Cloudy	63.8
29-Oct-20	13:35	Cloudy	72.6
29-Oct-20	14:35	Cloudy	74.8
29-Oct-20	15:35	Cloudy	77.0
		Average	42.7
		Maximum	77.0
		Minimum	22.8

1-hr TSP Concentration Levels



Title Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 Graphical Presentation of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results	Date Oct 2020	Project No. MA19019	
	Appendix E		

**APPENDIX F
24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS**

Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

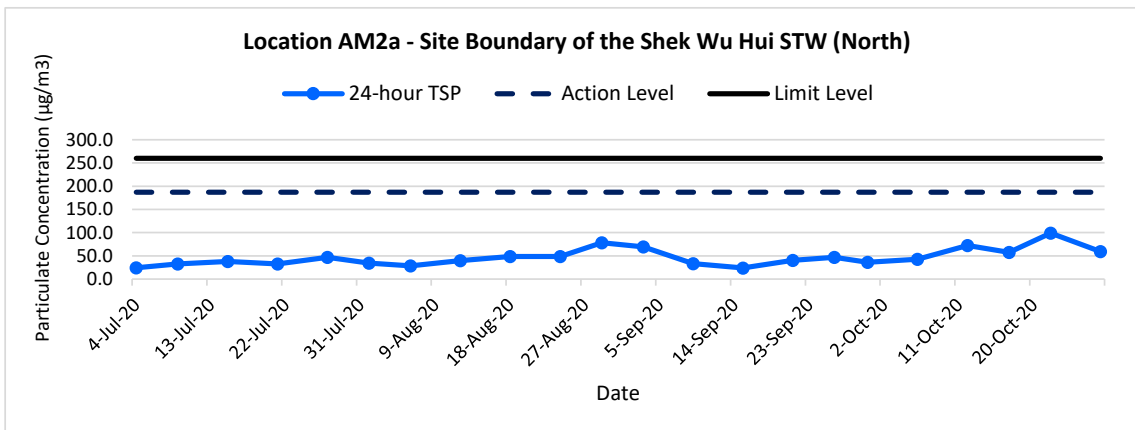
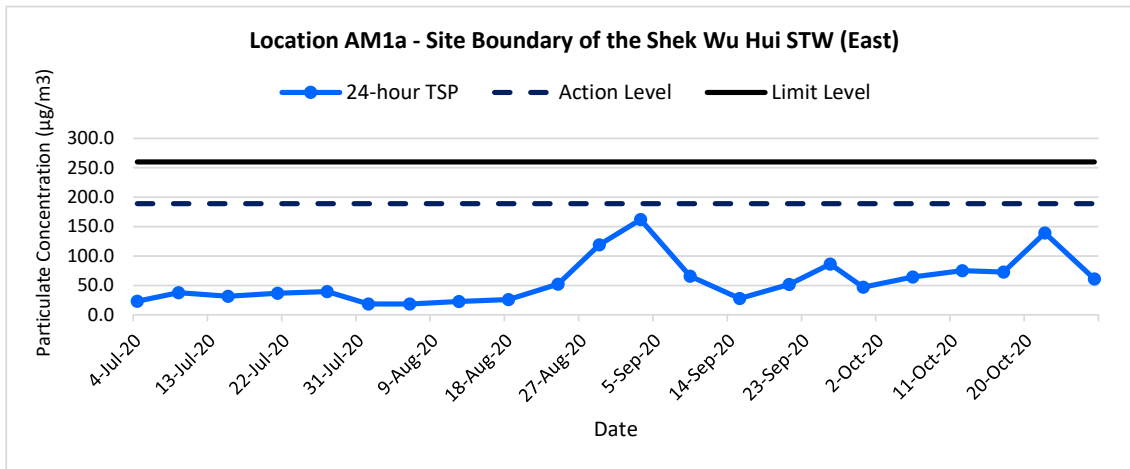
Location AM1a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (East)

Start Date	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time (hrs.)	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Av. Flow (m ³ /min)	Total vol. (m ³)	Conc. (µg/m ³)
				Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
6-Oct-20	Cloudy	298.4	761.7	3.5312	3.6451	0.1139	9282.7	9306.7	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1768.9	64.4
12-Oct-20	Cloudy	299.5	757.9	3.5011	3.6337	0.1326	9306.7	9330.7	24.0	1.22	1.23	1.22	1761.8	75.3
17-Oct-20	Cloudy	298.3	762.5	3.5012	3.6296	0.1284	9330.7	9354.7	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1770.1	72.5
22-Oct-20	Cloudy	297.1	758.8	3.4869	3.7331	0.2462	9354.7	9378.7	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1769.3	139.1
28-Oct-20	Cloudy	297.6	763.1	3.5033	3.6114	0.1081	9378.7	9402.7	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1772.8	61.0
													Min	61.0
													Max	139.1
													Average	82.5

Location AM2a - Site Boundary of the Shek Wu Hui STW (North)

Start Date	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time (hrs.)	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Av. Flow (m ³ /min)	Total vol. (m ³)	Conc. (µg/m ³)
				Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
6-Oct-20	Cloudy	298.4	761.7	3.5276	3.6027	0.0751	19476.7	19500.7	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1768.8	42.5
12-Oct-20	Cloudy	299.5	757.9	3.4869	3.6140	0.1271	19500.7	19524.7	24.0	1.22	1.23	1.22	1762.4	72.1
17-Oct-20	Cloudy	298.3	762.5	3.5138	3.6159	0.1021	19524.7	19548.7	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1769.9	57.7
22-Oct-20	Cloudy	297.1	758.8	3.4990	3.6741	0.1751	19548.7	19572.7	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1769.2	99.0
28-Oct-20	Cloudy	297.6	763.1	3.5016	3.6067	0.1051	19572.7	19596.7	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1772.3	59.3
													Min	42.5
													Max	99.0
													Average	66.1

24-hr TSP Concentration Levels



Title Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 Graphical Presentation of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results	Date Oct 2020	Project No. MA19019	
		Appendix F	

**APPENDIX G
COPIES OF CALIBRATION
CERTIFICATES FOR NOISE
MONITORING**



Calibration Certificate

0023000

Customer : Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong	Object 1 : SVAN957 SLM Serial No. /Ref. No. : 23852 / N-08-11 Object 2 : Microphone Serial No. /Ref. No. : 35989
Customer Code : SVEC09005	Manufacturer : Svantek
Date of calibration: 19/12/2019 Date of the recommended re-calibration: 19/12/2020	Certificate No.: 0023000 Handle by: E0002

Measuring results

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	93.4dB	-0.6dB	+/- 1.5dB	1
114.0dB	113.4dB	-0.6dB	+/- 1.5dB	1

Measuring equipment

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

Ambient conditions

Temperature (20...26)°C

Humidity (20...60)%RH

Measuring procedure

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Calibrator with Master Sound Level Meter under 1kHz Frequency.

Uncertainty

+/- 0.2dB for probability not less than 95%.

Conformity

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.

Measured value(s) **within** the allowable deviation.

Performed by

Calibration Technician

Approved by

Quality Manager



Calibration Certificate

0022999

Customer : Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong	Object 1 : SVAN957 SLM Serial No. /Ref. No. : 23851 / N-08-12 Object 2 : Microphone Serial No. /Ref. No. : 43676
Customer Code : SVEC09005	Manufacturer : Svantek
Date of calibration: 19/12/2019 Date of the recommended re-calibration: 19/12/2020	Certificate No.: 0022999 Handle by: E0002

Measuring results

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	94.0dB	0.0dB	+/- 1.5dB	1
114.0dB	114.0dB	0.0dB	+/- 1.5dB	1

Measuring equipment

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

Ambient conditions

Temperature (20...26)°C

Humidity (20...60)%RH

Measuring procedure

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Calibrator with Master Sound Level Meter under 1kHz Frequency.

Uncertainty

+/- 0.2dB for probability not less than 95%.

Conformity

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.

Measured value(s) **within** the allowable deviation.

Performed by

Calibration Technician

Approved by

Quality Manager



Calibration Certificate

0023155

Customer : Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong	Object 1 : SVAN979 SLM Serial No. /Ref. No. : 27189 / SN-01-01 Object 2 : Microphone Serial No. /Ref. No. : 25204
Customer Code : SVEC09005	Manufacturer : BSWAtech
Date of calibration: 08/01/2020 Date of the recommended re-calibration: 08/01/2021	Certificate No.: 0023155 Handle by: E0002

Measuring results

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	93.7dB	-0.3dB	+/- 1.5dB	1
114.0dB	113.6dB	-0.4dB	+/- 1.5dB	1

Measuring equipment

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

Ambient conditions

Temperature (20...26)°C

Humidity (20...60)%RH

Measuring procedure

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Calibrator with Master Sound Level Meter under 1kHz Frequency.

Uncertainty

+/- 0.2dB for probability not less than 95%.

Conformity

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.

Measured value(s) **within** the allowable deviation.

Performed by

Calibration Technician

Approved by

Quality Manager



Calibration Certificate

0022673

Customer : Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong	Object 1 : ST-120 sound calibrator Serial No. /Ref. No. : 181001608 Object 2 : Serial No. /Ref. No. :
Customer Code : SVEC09005	Manufacturer : Soundtek
Date of calibration: 24/10/2019 Date of the recommended re-calibration: 24/10/2020	Certificate No.: 0022673 Handle by: E0002

Measuring results

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	94.0dB	0.0dB	+/- 0.3dB	1
114.0dB	114.1dB	+0.1dB	+/- 0.5dB	1

Measuring equipment

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

Ambient conditions

Temperature (20...26)°C Humidity (20...60)%RH

Measuring procedure

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Level Meter and 1kHz Sound Source .

Uncertainty

+/- 0.2dB for probability not less than 95%.

Conformity

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.


Measured value(s) **within** the allowable deviation.

Performed by



Calibration Technician

Approved by



Quality Manager



Calibration Certificate

0023002

Customer : Cinotech Consultants Limited RM 1710, Technology Park, 18 On Lai Street, Shatin, N.T. Hong Kong	Object 1 : SV30A sound calibrator Serial No. /Ref. No. : 10965 / N-09-02 Object 2 : Serial No. /Ref. No. :
Customer Code : SVEC09005	Manufacturer : Svantek
Date of calibration: 19/12/2019 Date of the recommended re-calibration: 19/12/2020	Certificate No.: 0023002 Handle by: E0002

Measuring results

Reference value	Indication value	Deviation	Allowed deviation	Object
94.0dB	93.9dB	-0.1dB	+/- 0.3dB	1
114.0dB	114.2dB	+0.2dB	+/- 0.3dB	1

Measuring equipment

index	Calibrator / Master	Traceability
1	Master Sound Meter, SVAN949,sn:8571	IEC61672
2	Sound Calibrator, SV30A sn:32580	IEC60942

Ambient conditions

Temperature (20...26)°C Humidity (20...60)%RH

Measuring procedure

Calibrated by Type 1 Sound Level Meter and 1kHz Sound Source .

Uncertainty

+/- 0.2 dB for probability not less than 95%.

Conformity

- 1.The resulted values were those obtained at the time of test and applies only to the item calibrated.
- 2.The measurement uncertainty was calculated according to the regulations of GUM with the coverage factor k=2 and contains the uncertainty of the measuring procedure and the uncertainty of the measuring system.
- 3.The equipment being used in this calibration are regularly calibrated by laboratory according to ISO/IEC17025.
- 4.HKAS has accredited this laboratory (HOKLAS 267) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories.
- 5.The calibrations certificate may not be reproduced.

Measured value(s) **within** the allowable deviation.

Performed by

Calibration Technician

Approved by

Quality Manager

**APPENDIX H
NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATIONS**

Appendix H - Noise Monitoring Results

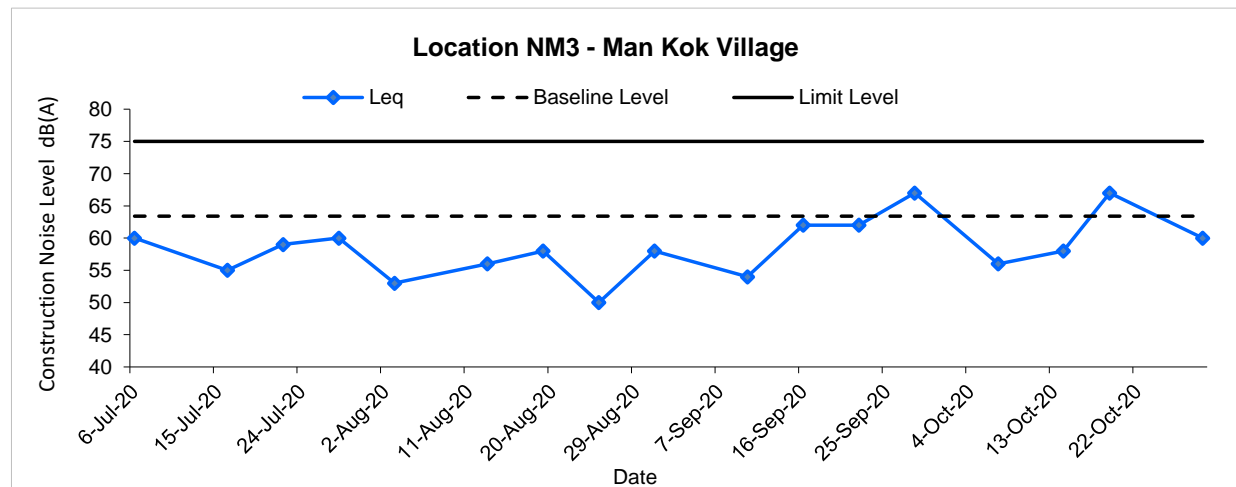
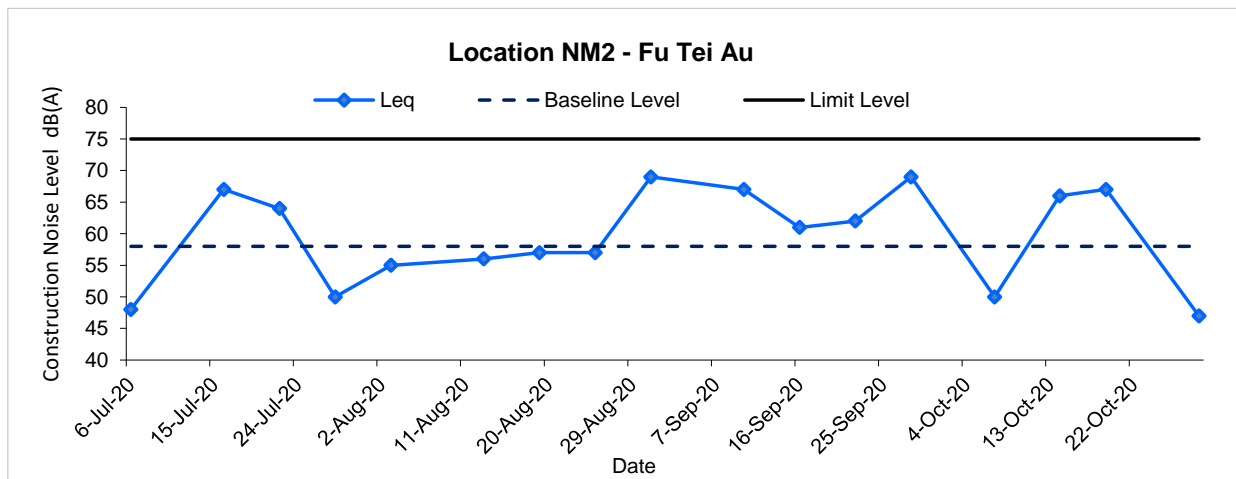
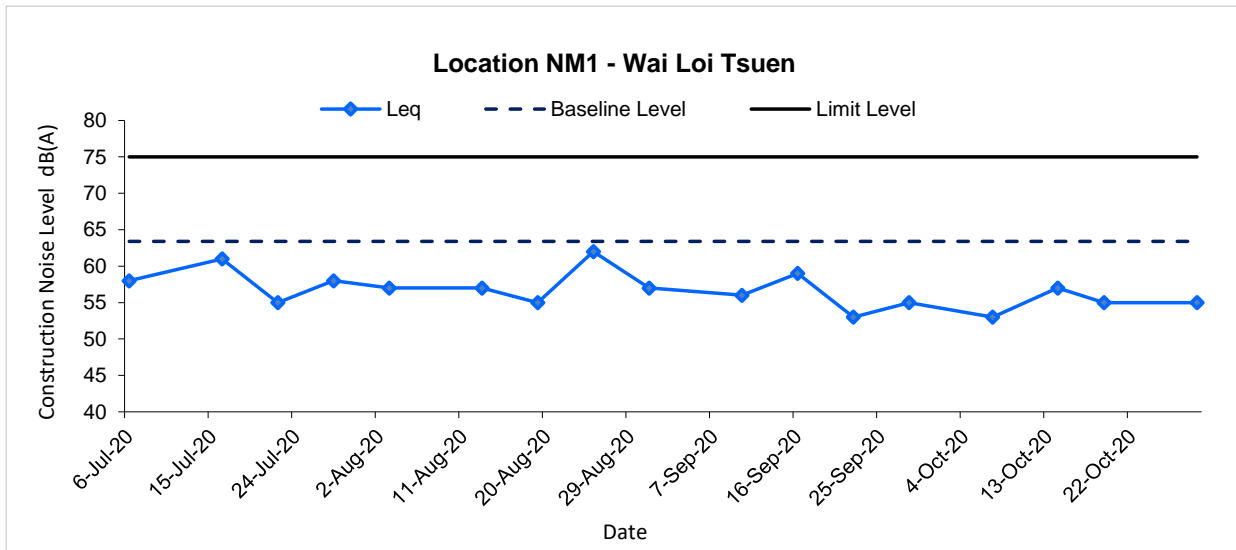
(0700-1900 hrs on Normal Weekdays)

Location NM1 - Wai Loi Tsuen							
Date	Time	Weather	Unit: dB (A) (30-min)				
			Measured Noise Level			Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
7-Oct-20	10:20	Cloudy	53.4	55.3	48.4	63.4	53.4 Measured ≤ Baseline
14-Oct-20	9:00	Cloudy	57.0	58.6	52.4	63.4	57 Measured ≤ Baseline
19-Oct-20	9:05	Cloudy	54.5	56.4	50.9	63.4	54.5 Measured ≤ Baseline
29-Oct-20	13:15	Cloudy	55.4	56.9	52.0	63.4	55.4 Measured ≤ Baseline

Location NM2 - Fu Tei Au							
Date	Time	Weather	Unit: dB (A) (30-min)				
			Measured Noise Level			Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
7-Oct-20	11:30	Cloudy	50.3	50.7	44.2	58.0	50.3 Measured ≤ Baseline
14-Oct-20	13:05	Cloudy	66.4	71.0	59.5	58.0	65.7
19-Oct-20	13:05	Cloudy	67.5	69.0	56.5	58.0	67.0
29-Oct-20	15:45	Cloudy	58.3	59.7	51.4	58.0	46.5

Location NM3 - Man Kok Village							
Date	Time	Weather	Unit: dB (A) (30-min)				
			Measured Noise Level			Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
7-Oct-20	11:00	Cloudy	56.0	57.5	48.5	63.4	56 Measured ≤ Baseline
14-Oct-20	9:50	Cloudy	64.4	65.8	61.1	63.4	57.5
19-Oct-20	9:50	Cloudy	68.6	69.8	60.6	63.4	67.0
29-Oct-20	14:15	Cloudy	65.1	67.7	53.6	63.4	60.2

Noise Levels



Title Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results	Date Oct 2020	Project No. MA19019	
		Appendix H	

**APPENDIX I
ECOLOGICAL MONITORING RESULTS
AND ANALYSIS**

MA19019 - Ecological Monitoring Result and Analysis

Table I: Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month

Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Waterbird	Point Count Abundance	Transect Abundance
<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	Crested Myna	八哥		69	+++++
<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper	磯鶯	*	11	+
<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Common Kingfisher	普通翠鳥	*	1	
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	*	17	+
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	*	34	+++
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	*	34	++
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	*	32	+
<i>Centropus sinensis</i>	Greater Coucal	褐翅鴉鵂		1	
<i>Ceryle rudis</i>	Pied Kingfisher	斑魚狗	*	0	+
<i>Charadrius dubius</i>	Little Ringed Plover	金眶鴝	*	3	
<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	Magpie Robin	鵲鴝		0	+
<i>Corvus macrorhynchos</i>	Jungle Crow	大嘴烏鴉		6	+
<i>Corvus torquatus</i>	Collared Crow	白頸鴉	*	0	+
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	*	49	+++
<i>Garrulax perspicillatus</i>	Masked Laughing Thrush	黑臉噪鶇		9	
<i>Halcyon smyrnensis</i>	White-throated Kingfisher	白胸翡翠	*	1	+
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i>	Black-winged Stilt	黑翅長腳鶯	*	26	++++
<i>Lanius cristatus</i>	Brown Shrike	紅尾伯勞		1	
<i>Lonchura punctulata</i>	Spotted Munia	斑文鳥		24	
<i>Motacilla alba</i>	White Wagtail	白鶺鴒		23	++
<i>Muscicapa latirostris</i>	Asian Brown Flycatcher	北灰鶺鴒		0	+
<i>Orthotomus sutorius</i>	Common Tailorbird	長尾縫葉鶯		1	+
<i>Passer montanus</i>	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	樹麻雀		7	++
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鶿	*	11	+
<i>Phylloscopus fuscatus</i>	Dusky Warbler	褐柳鶯		0	+
<i>Phylloscopus inornatus</i>	Yellow-browed Warbler	黃眉柳鶯		0	+
<i>Pica pica</i>	Magpie	喜鵲		1	+
<i>Prinia inornata</i>	Plain Prinia	純色鶺鴒		1	+
<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i>	Crested bulbul	紅耳鶻		8	+++
<i>Streptopelia chinensis</i>	Spotted Dove	珠頸斑鳩		23	++
<i>Sturnus nigricollis</i>	Black-necked Starling	黑領棕鳥		0	++++
<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Little Grebe	小鸕鶿	*	1	
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Common Greenshank	青腳鶻	*	0	+
<i>Urocissa erythrorhyncha</i>	Red-billed Blue Magpie	紅咀藍鶻		1	+
<i>Zosterops japonicus</i>	Japanese White-eye	暗綠繡眼鳥		2	+
Total Point Count Abundance				397	
Total Waterbirds				220	

*For waterbird

For transect abundance, +: <10, ++: 11-20, +++: 21-30, ++++: 31-40, +++++: >40

Remarks: (1) According to S4.7 of the approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology), "waterbirds" was defined as "waterbirds and wetland-dependent species", which was referenced to Monthly Waterbird Monitoring Biannual Reports prepared by the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society (Anon, 2018). Also, S.13.11.3.2 of NENT NDA EIA Study requires "Monitoring of Measures to Mitigate for Impacts of the Project on Wetland-dependent Fauna using the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers". Therefore, "wetland-dependent birds" should be considered as "waterbirds". As raptors and Collared Crow are "wetland-dependent species", they should be taken into consideration in data analysis and impact assessment on waterbirds.

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Work Stage 1		Project No. MA19019	CINOTECH
Monthly Data Analysis for Ecological Monitoring	Date October 2020	Appendix I	

MA19019 - Waterbird Ecological Monitoring Result

Monitoring Month Oct
Season Winter

Table II : Total Bird Abundance from Point Count						
Survey Information				Total Bird Abundance from Point Count		
No.	Date	Time	Tide Level	Individuals Recorded	Total	Species Recorded
#1	5 Oct 2020	11:00	High	33	101	9
		16:00	Low	68		11
#2	16 Oct 2020	9:00	High	35	83	9
		16:00	Low	48		12
#3	20 Oct 2020	13:00	High	44	93	7
		8:00	Low	49		11
#4	28 Oct 2020	12:00	High	42	120	10
		8:00	Low	78		16
Overall Total					397	

Table III: Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count						
Survey Information				Numbers of Waterbirds		
No.	Date	Time	Tide Level	Individuals Recorded	Total	
#1	5 Oct 2020	11:00	High	7	54	
		16:00	Low	47		
#2	16 Oct 2020	9:00	High	21	57	
		16:00	Low	36		
#3	20 Oct 2020	13:00	High	20	57	
		8:00	Low	37		
#4	28 Oct 2020	12:00	High	14	52	
		8:00	Low	38		
Overall Total					220	
Average					44	

Table IV: T-Test Analysis for All Waterbirds

Baseline Data

Monthly Average Abundance (Oct) 51.00
Seasonal Average Abundance (Winter) 62.15

T-test

The following hypothesis was made and a one-tail t-test will be used to test the data collected from the monitoring:

- H_0 The data collected in the reporting month falls within the normal distribution when compared to the baseline monitoring data.
 H_1 The data collected does not falls within the normal distribution when compared to the baseline monitoring data.

If t-test value is smaller than the critical value, then rejects H_0 .

For the data in the reporting month, the critical values are:

Crit. Value = -2.353 (95% Confidence Level)
Crit. Value = -4.541 (99% Confidence Level)

			Confidence Level	
T-values of Data in Reporting Month			95%	99%
Abundance	Monthly	3.266	✓	✓
	Season	-5.841	✗	✗

Overall: ✓ ✓

Remarks:

- ✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.
✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Work Stage		Project No. MA19019	CINOTECH
Monthly Data Analysis for Ecological Monitoring	Date October 2020	Appendix I	

MA19019 - Waterbird Ecological Monitoring Result

Monitoring Month Oct
Season Winter

Table V: Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count											
Representative Species			Recorded Abundance					Baseline Data			
Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	5 Oct 2020	16 Oct 2020	20 Oct 2020	28 Oct 2020		Total	Average	Avg (Oct)	Avg (Winter)
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	8	16	9	16		49	12	15	15
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	8	9	8	9		34	9	10	13
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	7	7	11	9		34	9	12	9
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鶿	0	1	3	7		11	3	1	7
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	4	5	3	5		17	4	7	5
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	0	11	21	0		32	8	0	4

Table VI: T-test Analysis for Representative Waterbirds from Point Count

The following hypothesis was made and a one-tail t-test will be used to test the data collected from the monitoring:

H₀ The data collected in the reporting month falls within the normal distribution when compare to the baseline monitoring data.

H₁ The data collected does not falls within the normal distribution when compare to the baseline monitoring data.

If t-test value for a specific representative is smaller than the critical value, then rejects H₀.

For the data in the reporting month, the critical values are:

Crit. Value = -2.353 (95% Confidence Level)

Crit. Value = -4.541 (99% Confidence Level)

Representative Species			T-value	Confidence Level		T-value	Confidence Level		Overall
Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Monthly	95%	99%	Seasonal	95%	99%	
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	-1.150	✓	✓	-1.099	✓	✓	✓
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	-3.464	✗	✓	-15.944	✗	✗	Action Level
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i>	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	-3.395	✗	✓	-0.763	✓	✓	✓
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鶿	0.969	✓	✓	-2.829	✗	✓	✓
<i>Ardea alba</i>	Great Egret	大白鷺	-4.700	✗	✗	-2.209	✓	✓	✓
<i>Bubulcus coromandus</i>	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	1.584	✓	✓	0.767	✓	✓	✓

Remarks

✓ = T-value falls within the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows no significant difference to the baseline data.

✗ = T-value falls outside the confidence level, the impact monitoring data shows significant difference to the baseline data.

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019		Project No.		CINOTECH
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Work Stage 1		MA19019		
Monthly Data Analysis for Ecological Monitoring		Date	Appendix	
		October 2020	I	

**APPENDIX J
PHOTO RECORDS OF ECOLOGICAL
MONITORING**

Appendix J - Photo Records of Ecological Monitoring

Part A - Conditions of Rivers



Sheung Yue River (Taken on 20 Oct 20)





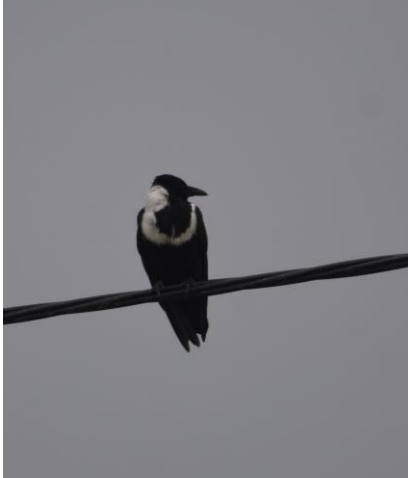



Ng Tung River (Taken on 16 Oct 20)



Shek Sheung River (Taken on 20 Oct 20)

Part B – Waterbird Species

	
<p><i>Ardea alba</i> (Taken on 16 Oct 20)</p>	<p><i>Ardea cinerea</i> (Taken on 16 Oct 20)</p>
	
<p><i>Ardeola bacchus</i> (Taken on 28 Oct 20)</p>	<p><i>Bubulcus coromandus</i> (Taken on 28 Oct 20)</p>
	
<p><i>Corvus torquatus</i> (Taken on 16 Oct 20)</p>	<p><i>Egretta garzetta</i> (Taken on 5 Oct 20)</p>



Halcyon smyrnensis (Taken on 20 Oct 20)



Tachybaptus ruficollis (Taken on 16 Oct 20)

Part C – Human Activities & Site Conditions



Sheet Piling (Taken on 16 Oct 20)



Fishing (Taken on 20 Oct 20)



Excavation & Crane (Non project-related, taken on 20 Oct 20)



Excavation (Project-related, taken on 28 Oct 20)

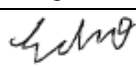

**APPENDIX K
SITE AUDIT SUMMARY**

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DC/2018/06

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201008
Date	8 October 2020 (Thursday)
Time	9:30 – 12:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
201008-R1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stagnant water accumulated on the site area and haul road of Portion C should be removed or pumped through the sedimentation tank. 	B8
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. 	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. 	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. 	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. 	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. 	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection. 	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 200929).	

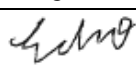

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		8 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		9 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DC/2018/06

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201015
Date	15 October 2020 (Thursday)
Time	9:30 – 11:45

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	Following up on the previous site inspection (ref no.: 201008): Item 201008-R1 was rectified/improved by the Contractor.	

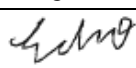

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		15 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		15 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DC/2018/06

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201020
Date	20 October 2020 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 201015).	

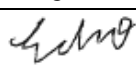

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		20 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		21 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DC/2018/06

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201027
Date	27 October 2020 (Tuesday)
Time	10:00 – 11:45

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 201020).	

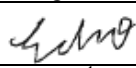

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		27 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		28 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DC/2018/07

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201008
Date	8 October 2020 (Thursday)
Time	9:30 – 12:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 200929).	

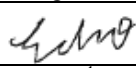

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		8 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		9 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DC/2018/07

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201015
Date	15 October 2020 (Thursday)
Time	9:30 – 11:45

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 201008).	

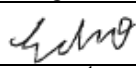

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		15 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		15 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DC/2018/07

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201020
Date	20 October 2020 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30 – 11:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 201015).	

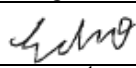

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		20 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		21 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DC/2018/07

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201027
Date	27 October 2020 (Tuesday)
Time	10:00 – 11:45

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 201020).	

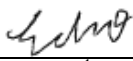

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		27 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		28 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DE/2018/03

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201015
Date	15 October 2020 (Thursday)
Time	10:00 – 10:20

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	N/A	

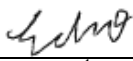

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		15 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		15 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DE/2018/03

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201020
Date	20 October 2020 (Tuesday)
Time	10:00 – 10:20

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 201015).	

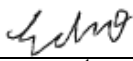

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		20 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		21 October 2020

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1
Contract No. DE/2018/03

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	201027
Date	27 October 2020 (Tuesday)
Time	10:00 – 10:20

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	<i>B. Water Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>C. Air Quality</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>D. Noise</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>E. Waste / Chemical Management</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>F. Ecology and Fisheries</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>G. Landscape and Visual</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>H. Permits /Licences</i>	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection.	
	<i>I. Others</i>	
	No follow-up items from the previous site inspection (ref no.: 201020).	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ms. Echo Hung		27 October 2020
Checked by	Mr. Eric Yan		28 October 2020

**APPENDIX L
WASTE FLOW TABLE**

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2020 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000m3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m3)
Jan	0.376	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.376	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.083
Feb	1.168	0.000	0.000	0.332	0.836	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.052
Mar	2.436	0.000	0.000	0.497	1.939	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.134
Apr	2.660	0.000	0.000	0.126	2.534	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.018
May	2.260	0.000	0.000	0.161	2.100	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.060	0.138
Jun	2.271	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.271	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.018
Sub-total	11.171	0.000	0.000	1.115	10.056	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.060	0.443
Jul	1.227	0.000	0.000	0.076	1.151	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.070
Aug	2.587	0.000	0.000	0.140	2.408	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.016	0.000	0.022
Sep	3.354	0.000	0.000	0.046	3.283	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.018
Oct	9.601	0.000	0.000	5.444	4.143	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.015
Nov											
Dec											
Total	27.940	0.000	0.000	6.820	21.041	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.024	0.060	0.567

- Notes:
1. Assume the density of soil fill is 2 ton/m³.
 2. Assume the density of rock and broken concrete is 2.5 ton/m³
 3. Assume each truck of C&D wastes is 5m³
 4. The inert C&D materials except slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tuen Mun 38
 5. The slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tseung Kwun O 137
 6. The non-inert C&D wastes are disposed at NENT.
 7. Assume the density of metal is 7.850 kg/m³
 8. Assume the density of plastic is 941 kg/m³
 9. Assume the density of general refuse is 0.9 kg/l
 10. Density of waste oil is assumed to be 0.001 m³/l & 0.8 kg/l. Chemical waste includes waste oil.

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2020 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
Jan	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.006
Feb	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005
Mar	0.143	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.143	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Apr	0.121	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.121	0.000	31.23	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.003
May	0.372	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.372	0.000	19.71	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005
Jun	0.227	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.227	0.000	151.78	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.009
Sub-total	0.862	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.862	0.000	202.72	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.028
Jul	0.180	0.000	0.000	0.056	0.124	0.076	92.86	0.000	0.000	9.600	0.006
Aug	0.847	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.847	0.104	115.29	0.000	0.016	0.000	0.010
Sep	0.455	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.455	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.008	0.000	0.009
Oct	1.507	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.507	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.008
Nov											
Dec											
Total	3.851	0.000	0.000	0.056	3.794	0.180	410.87	0.000	0.024	9.600	0.062

- Notes:
1. Assume the density of soil fill is 2 ton/m³.
 2. Assume the density of rock and broken concrete is 2.5 ton/m³
 3. The inert C&D materials except slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tuen Mun 38
 4. The slurry and bentonite are disposed at Tseung Kwun O 137
 5. The non-inert C&D wastes are disposed at NENT
 6. Assume the density of general refuse is 0.9 ton/m³
 7. Density of waste oil is assumed to be 0.8 kg/l. Chemical waste includes waste oil.

Environmental Aspect Evaluation Form

Name of Department: ArchSD/CEDD/DSD/EMSD/HyD/WSD

Contract No.: DE/2018/03

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2020 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12.46 T
June	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51.46 T
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63.92 T
July	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug	92.45 T	0	0	0	92.45 T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov											
Dec											
Total	92.45 T	0	0	0	92.45 T	0	0	0	0	0	63.92 T

Environmental Aspect Evaluation Form

Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract*										
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA

- Notes:
- (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 6A.27.8(14).
 - (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
 - (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
 - (4) The *Contractor* shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m³. (PS Clause 6.21.7(4)(b) refers)

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2020 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 kg)
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
June	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
July	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct	69.27	0	0	0	69.27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov											
Dec											
Total	69.27	0	0	0	69.27	0	0	0	0	0	0

APPENDIX M
EVENT AND ACTION PLANS

Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Table M-1 Event/Action Plan for Air Quality

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of complaint and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify Contractor. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rectify any unacceptable practice; 2. Amend working methods if appropriate.
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.

Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	<p>arrange meeting with IEC and ER;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>			
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform Contractor, IEC, ER, and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consolidation with the 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within three working days of notification;

Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	<p>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</p> <p>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</p> <p>6. Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	<p>necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;</p> <p>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</p>	<p>IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</p> <p>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</p> <p>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</p> <p>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</p> <p>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</p>

Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Table M-2 Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals;

Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	<p>Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</p> <p>6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	<p>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</p>	<p>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</p> <p>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</p> <p>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</p>

Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Table M-3 Event/Action Plan for Ecology

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
<i>Construction Phase</i>			
Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Decline in numbers of all waterbird species relative to numbers during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action.
Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Decline in numbers of any one waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause and if caused identified as related to the Project instigate remedial action.

Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Table M-4 Event/Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Non-conformity on one occasion	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; 2. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor 3. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check inspection report; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-conformity in writing; 2. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; 3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity; 2. Implement remedial measures; 3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate; 4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement.

Appendix M - Event Action Plans

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Repeated Non-conformity	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; 3. Discuss inspection frequency; 4. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor; 5. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed; 6. If non-conformity stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check inspection report; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify the Contractor; 2. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity; 2. Implement remedial measures; 3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate; 4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non-conformity is abated.

**APPENDIX N
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION
IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE (EMIS)**

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
Air Quality Impact							
S2.3.1.3	<p>Dust suppression measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and good site practices:</p> <p>Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;</p> <p>Any dusty material remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;</p> <p>A stockpile of dusty material should not be extended beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;</p> <p>The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;</p> <p>Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;</p> <p>When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period.</p> <p>The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;</p>	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO) and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S2.3.1.3	Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously;	To minimize the dust impact	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (APCO) and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	^
	Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet;						^
	Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;						^
	Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;						N/A
	Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides;						N/A
	Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed;						N/A
	Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and						N/A
	Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
Noise Impact							
S3.2.1.1	Use of movable barrier, enclosure, acoustic mat and quiet plant. Use of wooden frames barrier with a small-cantilevered upper portion of superficial density not less than 14kg/m ² on a skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining.	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected noise sensitive receivers (NSRs)	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, Noise Control Ordinance (NCO)	^
S3.2.1.2	Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program.	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project at the affected NSRs	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, NCO	^
	Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction program.						^
	Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.						^
	Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between works periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.						^
	Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.						^
	Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.						N/A

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
Ecological Impact							
S4.2.1.1	Solid dull green noise/visual barriers of at least 2m high shall be erected and maintained between active works area and all areas of ecological importance.	Minimize noise and human disturbances during construction phase.	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
S4.2.1.2	Avoid unnecessary lighting.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Design / Contractor/ Plant Operator	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
S4.2.1.3	Good construction site practice to minimise dust generation should be followed on all construction sites. Measures to avoid, minimise and mitigate impacts on air quality are detailed in this schedule	Minimize dust generation from construction sites.	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
S4.2.1.4	Temporary sewerage and drainage to be designed and installed to collect wastewater and prevent it from entering water bodies;	Avoid, minimise and mitigate impact on water quality	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
	Proper locations well away from nearby water bodies should be used for temporary storage of materials (i.e. equipment, filling materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpiles of construction debris and spoil, and these should be identified before commencement of works;						^
	To prevent muddy water entering nearby water bodies, work sites close to nearby water bodies should be isolated, using such items as sandbags or silt curtains with lead edge at bottom and properly supported props. Other protective measures should also be taken to ensure that no pollution or siltation occurs to the water gathering grounds of the work sites;						^
	Construction debris and spoil should be covered and/or properly disposed of as soon as possible to avoid these being washed into nearby water bodies;						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S4.2.1.4	Proper locations for discharge outlets of temporary wastewater treatment facilities well away from sensitive receivers should be identified;	Avoid, minimise and mitigate impact on water quality	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM	^
	Adequate lateral support should be erected where necessary in order to prevent soil/mud from slipping into water bodies;						^
	Site boundaries should be clearly marked and any works beyond the boundary strictly prohibited;						^
	Regular water monitoring and site audit should be carried out at adequate points along any watercourses where construction works are underway upstream within their catchments and also on the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. If the monitoring and audit results show that pollution occurs, adequate measures including temporarily cessation of works should be considered;						^
	Excavation profiles should be properly designed and executed with attention to the relevant requirements for environment, health and safety;						^
	Where soil to be excavated is situated beneath the groundwater table, it may be necessary to lower the groundwater table by installing well points or similar means;						N/A
	Stockpiling sites should be lined with impermeable sheeting and banded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or contaminated run-off during rainy season. Watering should be avoided on stockpiles of contaminated soil to minimize contaminated runoff and construction materials should be properly covered and located away from nearby water bodies; and						^
	Supply of suitable clean backfill material after excavation, if required.						N/A
	Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to limit potential dust emissions or contaminated run-off, and truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent discharge during transport or during wet season;						^
	Speed control for the trucks carrying contaminated materials should be enforced;						^
	Vehicle wheel washing facilities at construction sites' exit points should be established and used, where necessary						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
Water Quality Impact							
S5.2.2.1	Construction Site Runoff Practices and measures provided in the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, (PROPECC PN1/94) should be followed where applicable.	Control construction runoff	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO	^
S5.2.2.2 – S5.2.2.3	<p>Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.</p> <p>Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures</p>	Handling of site sewage	Contractors	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	EIAO-TM, WPCO, EIAO	^ *

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
Waste Management							
S6.2.2.1	Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site;	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Waste Disposal Ordinance (WDO)	^
	Training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling;						^
	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal;						^
	Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers;						^
	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;						^
	An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) should be prepared by the contractor and submitted to the Supervisor for approval.						^
S6.2.3.1	Segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to the commencement of construction of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	WDO	^
	Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials;						^
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste;						^
	Sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and						^
	Provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
6.2.4.1	Waste, such as soil, should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment, thus minimizing the potential of pollution;	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	WDO	^
	Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; and						^
	Different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse.						^
S6.2.4.2	Remove waste in timely manner;	Minimize waste impacts arising from waste storage	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	WDO	^
	Employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation						^
	Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities						^
	Disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.						^
S6.2.5.2	Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling;	Minimize waste impacts from excavated and C&D materials	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^
	Carry out on-site sorting;						^
	Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate;						^
	Adopt “selective demolition” technique to demolish the existing structure and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible; and						N/A
	Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified.						^
S6.2.5.3	The Contractor should recycle as much as possible of the C&DM on-site. Public fill and C&DM waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. For example, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill, and steel reinforcing bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the work sites should be designated for such segregation and storage.	Minimize waste impacts from building demolition and new building construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S6.2.5.3	The use of wooden hoardings shall not be allowed. An alternative material, such as metal, aluminium or alloy etc, could be used.	Minimize waste impacts from building demolition and new building construction	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance, WDO, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^
	Government has developed a charging policy for the disposal of waste to landfill at present. It will provide additional incentive to reduce the volume of generated waste and ensure proper segregation to allow reuse of the inert material on site when implemented.						^
	In order to minimize the impacts of the demolition works, the generated wastes must be cleared as quickly as possible after demolition. Therefore, the demolition and clearance works should be undertaken simultaneously. To facilitate proper segregation of inert and non-inert C&D material arising from demolition works, selective demolition method should be adopted.						^
S6.2.5.4	If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers.	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	^
	Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.						^
S6.2.5.5	General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes.	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	Work Sites	Construction phase of Main Works Stage 1, Stage 2 and Stage 3	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste General) Regulation	^
	Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling.						^
	Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean.						^
	A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.						^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
Landscape and Visual							
S7.3.1.1	For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to.	Minimize the impact to the landscape and visual	Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to construction and construction phase		N/A
	With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.						N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM4 – Tree Protection & Preservation Existing trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular Old and Valuable Trees (OVTs) will be preserved according to ETWB TC (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor’s works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites	Prior to construction and construction phase	ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 and DEVB TC(W) No.7/2015	^

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S7.3.2.1	<p>MM5 - Tree Transplantation</p> <p>Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC No. 2/2004 and DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.</p>	<p>Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation</p>	<p>Designer / Contractor</p>	<p>Work Sites where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations</p>	<p>Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase</p>	<p>DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015 and ETWB TCW No.2/2004</p> <p>HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit</p>	<p>^</p>
S7.3.2.1	<p>MM6 - Slope Landscaping</p> <p>Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Hydroseeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedings and/or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow.</p> <p>In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GWO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.</p>	<p>To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes.</p> <p>To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character.</p> <p>To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.</p>	<p>Designer / Contractor</p>	<p>Work Sites</p>	<p>Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase</p>	<p>GEO Publication (1999) - Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes</p>	<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S7.3.2.1	MM7 - Compensatory Planting Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	DEVB TC(W) No. 7/2015 and ETWB TCW No. 2/2004	N/A
	Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots.						N/A
	Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as <i>Melastoma malabathricum</i> , <i>Diospyros vaccinioides</i> , <i>Gardenia jasminoides</i> , <i>Ixora chinensis</i> , <i>Ligustrum sinense</i> , <i>Litsea rotundifolia</i> , <i>Melastoma dodecandrum</i> , <i>Atalantia buxifolia</i> , <i>Rhodymyrtus tomentosa</i> , <i>Rhaphiolepis indica</i> , and <i>Rhododendron simsii</i> are suggested.						N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM9 - Vertical Greening Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate.	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Designer / Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	ETWB TCW No.11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM10 - Green Roof Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs) at high levels. Provide greening.	Designer / Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A

EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concern to Address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve	Status
S7.3.2.1	MM11 - Screen Planting Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Designer / Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the structures.	Prior to construction, construction phase and operation phase	ETWB TCW No. 10/2013 and 3/2006	N/A
S7.3.2.1	MM16 - Screen Hoarding Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, non-reflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence.	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Designer	Work Sites	Construction phase		^
S7.3.2.1	MM17 - Light Control Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs.	Designer / Contractor	Work Sites and/or the Plant	Construction phase and operation phase		^

Remarks: EM&A Programme under FEP-02/474/2013	
^	Compliance of mitigation measure;
N/A	Not applicable at this stage;
N/A(1)	Not observed;
*	Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor;
#	Recommendation was made during site audit but not yet improved/rectified by the contractor;
X	Non-compliance of mitigation measure;
●	Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor.

APPENDIX O
SUMMARIES OF ENVIRONMENTAL
COMPLAINT, WARNING, SUMMON
AND NOTIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL
PROSECUTION

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019

Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1

Appendix O – Summary of Environmental Complaint, Warning, Summon and Notification of Successful Prosecution

Reporting Month: October 2020

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint/Warning/Summon and Prosecution	Investigation/Mitigation Action	Status
1	Expansion Site of SWHSTP (Portion C)	18 March 2020	Muddy water was suspected to be discharged from the expansion site of SWHSTP to Shek Sheung River, manholes and foul drains nearby	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Employed suction truck and dump truck to clear the silt and mud at Shek Sheung River• Arranged to repair the wastewater treatment system• Installed additional sedimentation tanks and wastewater treatment system to increase the on-site treatment capacity• Clean the slurry sediment released from the outlet regularly by suction trucks• Avoid damage of underground drains and pipes caused by existing construction works• Avoid illegal discharge from the Site into foul drains and manholes	Complaint Investigation Report was submitted in April 2020

Remarks: No environmental complaint/warning/summon and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

APPENDIX P
SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE

Agreement No. SPW 07/2019

Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1

Appendix P – Summary of Exceedance

Reporting Month: October 2020

(A) Exceedance Report for Air Quality
(NIL in the reporting month)

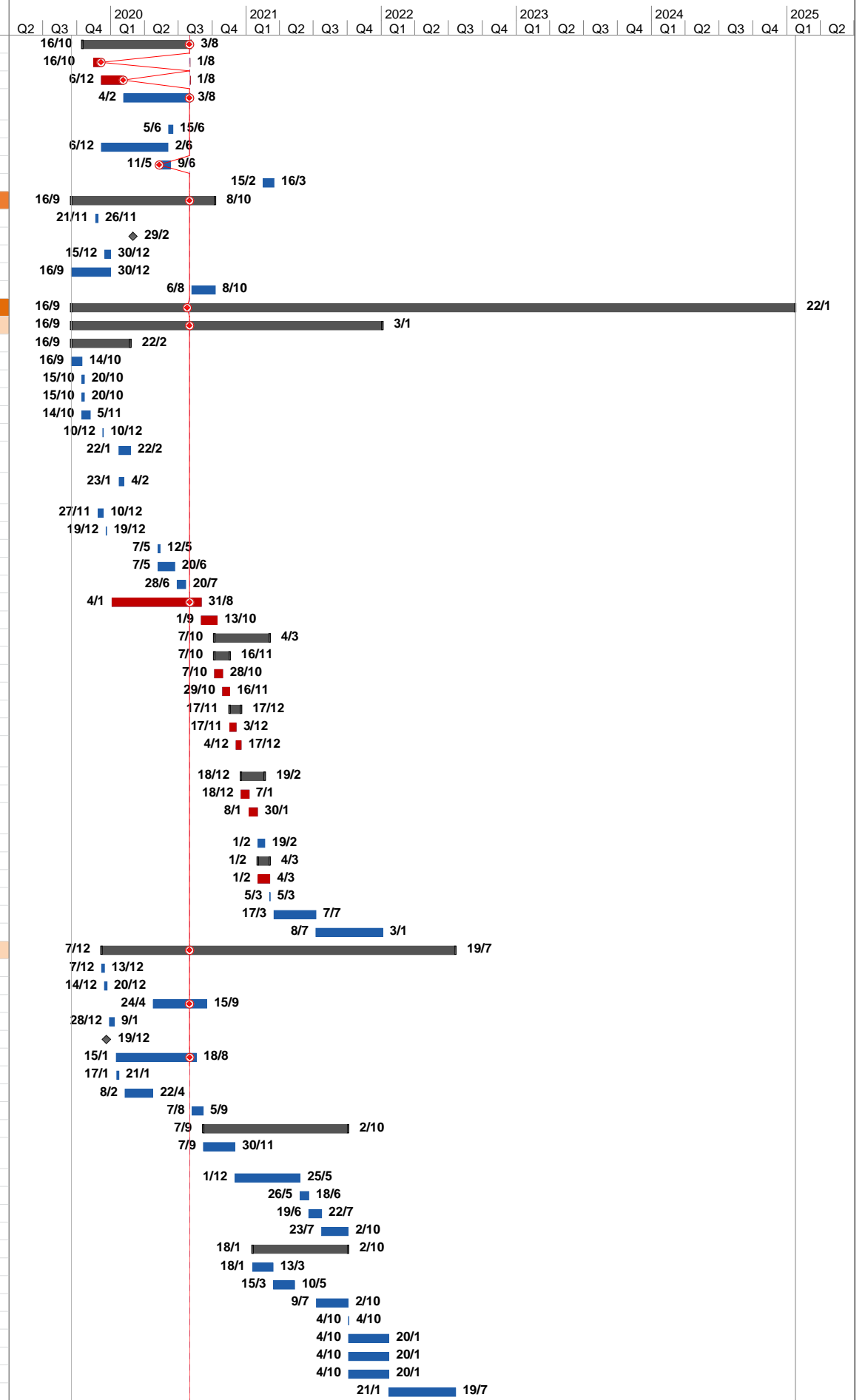
(B) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise
(NIL in the reporting month)

(C) Exceedance Report for Ecology
One (1) Action Level of ecological monitoring was triggered in the reporting month.
No Limit Level of ecological monitoring was triggered in the reporting month.

**APPENDIX Q
TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION
PROGRAMME**

ID	KD	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Total Slack	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Time Risk Allowance	Gantt Chart (Q2 2020 - Q2 2025)																			
1		Contract Dates	1957 day	Mon 16/9/19	Thu 23/1/25	Mon 16/9/19	NA	0 days			35%		16/9																			
2		Starting Date	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days		4,5FS+181 days,6,7,8,9,11,12,10	100%		16/9																			
3		Access Date (cal. day)	180 days	Mon 16/9/19	Sat 14/3/20	Mon 16/9/19	Sat 14/3/20	0 days			100%		16/9 14/3																			
4		Portion A-1	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
5		Portion A-2	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2FS+181 days		100%		16/9																			
6		Portion C-1A	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
7		Portion C-1B	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
8		Portion C-2A	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
9		Portion C-2B	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
10		Portion C-2C	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
11		Portion C-2D	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
12		Portion C-3	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
13		Portion C-4	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
14		Portion C-5	0 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9																			
15		Portion C-6	0 days	Sat 14/3/20	Sat 14/3/20	Sat 14/3/20	Sat 14/3/20	0 days	2FS+181 days	376,351	100%		16/9 14/3																			
16		Works Area WA1	1 day	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9 16/9																			
17		Works Area WA2-A	1 day	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2		100%		16/9 16/9																			
18		Key Date (cal. day)	848.2 day	Tue 17/9/19	Wed 12/1/22	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days			44%		17/9 12/1																			
19		KD1A (525 days after starting date)	525 days	Tue 17/9/19	Thu 4/3/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		59%		17/9 4/3																			
20		KD2A (660 days after starting date)	660 days	Tue 17/9/19	Fri 16/7/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		47%		17/9 16/7																			
21		KD3A (760 days after starting date)	760 days	Tue 17/9/19	Sat 23/10/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		41%		17/9 23/10																			
22		KD3B (750 days after starting date)	750 days	Tue 17/9/19	Sun 17/10/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		41%		17/9 17/10																			
23		KD3C (750 days after starting date)	750 days	Tue 17/9/19	Sun 17/10/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		41%		17/9 17/10																			
24		KD3D (660 days after starting date)	660 days	Tue 17/9/19	Fri 16/7/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		47%		17/9 16/7																			
25		KD3E (840 days after starting date)	840 days	Tue 17/9/19	Wed 12/1/22	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		37%		17/9 12/1																			
26		Completion Date (cal. day)	1956 day	Tue 17/9/19	Thu 23/1/25	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days			29%		17/9 23/1																			
27		Section 1 of Works (675 days after starting date)	675 days	Tue 17/9/19	Thu 22/7/21	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		82%		17/9 22/7																			
28		Section 2 of Works (1,295 days after starting date)	1295 days	Tue 17/9/19	Mon 3/4/23	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		25%		17/9 3/4																			
29		Section 3 of Works (1,120 days after starting date)	1120 days	Tue 17/9/19	Sun 16/10/22	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		28%		17/9 16/10																			
30		Section 4 of Works (900 days after starting date)	900 days	Tue 17/9/19	Tue 8/3/22	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day		35%		17/9 8/3																			
31		Section 5 of Works (1,590 days after starting date)	1590 days	Tue 17/9/19	Wed 24/1/24	Tue 17/9/19	NA	0 days	2FS+1 day	32,33,57	20%		17/9 24/1																			
32		Defect Liability Period	365 days	Thu 25/1/24	Thu 23/1/25	Thu 25/1/24	NA	0 days	31,48FF		0%		23/1																			
33		Soft Landscape Establishment Works	365 days	Thu 25/1/24	Thu 23/1/25	Thu 25/1/24	NA	0 days	31,49FF		0%		23/1																			
34	*	Planned Completion - Key Date (cal. day)	312 days	Mon 22/2/21	Fri 31/12/21	NA	NA	0 days			0%		22/2 31/12																			
35		KD1A (525 days after starting date)	0 days	Mon 22/2/21	Mon 22/2/21	NA	NA	0 days	184FF,182FF,403,404,154		0%		22/2																			
36		KD2A (660 days after starting date)	0 days	Wed 7/7/21	Wed 7/7/21	NA	NA	-98 days	448FF,449FF,446FF,444FF,447FF		0%		7/7																			
37		KD3A (760 days after starting date)	0 days	Mon 4/10/21	Mon 4/10/21	NA	NA	11 days	207FF,208FF		0%		4/10																			
38		KD3B (750 days after starting date)	0 days	Thu 23/9/21	Thu 23/9/21	NA	NA	12 days	227FF,228FF		0%		23/9																			
39		KD3C (750 days after starting date)	0 days	Thu 29/7/21	Thu 29/7/21	NA	NA	68 days	240FF,241FF		0%		29/7																			
40		KD3D (660 days after starting date)	0 days	Wed 7/7/21	Wed 7/7/21	NA	NA	0 days	268FF,269FF		0%		7/7																			
41		KD3E (840 days after starting date)	0 days	Fri 31/12/21	Fri 31/12/21	NA	NA	0 days	288FF,282FF,326FF,331FF,347FF		0%		31/12																			
42	*	Planned Completion - Section of the Works (cal. day)	1281 day	Thu 22/7/21	Thu 23/1/25	NA	NA	0 days			0%		22/7 23/1																			
43	SW1	Section 1 of Works (675 days after starting date)	0 days	Thu 22/7/21	Thu 22/7/21	NA	NA	-56 days	186FF,372FF,185FF		0%		22/7																			
44	SW2	Section 2 of Works (1,295 days after starting date)	0 days	Mon 3/4/23	Mon 3/4/23	NA	NA	0 days	451FF,465FF,452FF,454FF,464FF		0%		3/4																			
45	SW3	Section 3 of Works (1,120 days after starting date)	0 days	Sat 26/2/22	Sat 26/2/22	NA	NA	226 days	242FF,243FF,270FF,271FF,21419		0%		26/2																			
46	SW4	Section 4 of Works (900 days after starting date)	0 days	Fri 4/3/22	Fri 4/3/22	NA	NA	0 days	307FF,312FF,409FF,406FF,401419		0%		4/3																			
47	SW5	Section 5 of Works (1,590 days after starting date)	0 days	Tue 23/1/24	Tue 23/1/24	NA	NA	-1 day	414FF,412FF,413FF,415FF,41648FS+1 day		0%		23/1																			
48		Defect Liability Period	365 days	Thu 25/1/24	Thu 23/1/25	NA	NA	-1 day	47FS+1 day	32FF	0%		23/1																			
49		Soft Landscape Establishment Works	365 days	Wed 24/1/24	Wed 22/1/25	NA	NA	1 day	420FF	33FF	0%		22/1																			
50		Effects from Inclement Weather and Other Time Affected Events	39 days	Thu 25/1/24	Wed 13/3/24	NA	NA	0 days			0%		25/1 13/3																			
51		Inclement Weather	19 days	Wed 21/2/24	Wed 13/3/24	NA	NA	0 days			0%		21/2 13/3																			
52		Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of February and March 2020 (NCE no. 0018A)	1 day	Wed 21/2/24	Wed 21/2/24	NA	NA	0 days	58	53	0%		21/2 21/2																			
53		Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of April 2020 (NCE no. 0025)	3 days	Thu 22/2/24	Sat 24/2/24	NA	NA	0 days	52	54	0%		22/2 24/2																			
54		Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of May 2020 (NCE no. 0027)	7 days	Sun 25/2/24	Sat 2/3/24	NA	NA	0 days	53	55	0%		25/2 2/3																			
55		Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of June 2020 (NCE no. 0032)	11 days	Sun 3/3/24	Wed 13/3/24	NA	NA	0 days	54		0%		3/3 13/3																			
56		Other Time Affected Events	20 days	Thu 25/1/24	Tue 20/2/24	NA	NA	0 days			0%		25/1 20/2																			
57		Unforeseen Social Activities in Hong Kong in November 2019 (NCE no. 0002)	6 days	Thu 25/1/24	Wed 31/1/24	NA	NA	0 days	31	58	0%		25/1 31/1																			
58		Disruption from Coronavirus Outbreak in February 2020 (NCE no. 0022)	14 days	Thu 1/2/24	Tue 20/2/24	NA	NA	0 days	57	52	0%		1/2 20/2																			
59		Submissions (cal. day)	1592 day	Mon 16/9/19	Wed 24/1/24	Mon 16/9/19	NA	-1 day			69%		16/9 24/1																			
60		Subletting Package	1418 day	Mon 16/9/19	Thu 3/8/23	Mon 16/9/19	NA	173 days			67%		16/9 3/8																			
61		Prepare & Submit Subletting Procedures	1 day	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 16/9/19	0 days	2	62	100%		16/9 16/9																			
62		PM Review & Accept Subletting Procedures	21 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 7/10/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 7/10/19	0 days	61	64,66,63,65,73,79,74,69,78,77	100%		16/9 7/10																			
63		Subletting for Preliminary Works (Instrumentation Monitoring etc.)	30 days	Mon 7/10/19	Wed 6/11/19	Mon 7/10/19	Wed 6/11/19	0 days	62		100%		7/10 6/11																			
64		Subletting for Drainage Diversion Works for UV System no.1 & Effluent Pumping Station No.1	44 days	Tue 8/10/19	Wed 20/11/19	Tue 8/10/19	Wed 20/11/19	0 days	62	369	100%		8/10 20/11																			
65		Subletting for the Temporary Site accommodation	114 days	Tue 22/10/19	Wed 12/2/20	Tue 22/10/19	Wed 12/2/20	0 days	62	154	100%		22/10 12/2																			
66		Subletting for Pre-drilling Works	49 days	Sat 12/10/19	Fri 29/11/19	Sat 12/10/19	Fri 29/11/19	0 days	62	67SS+15 days,68SS+15 days,211	100%		12/10 29/11																			
67		Subletting for Pre-bored Socketed Steel H-Pile	13.98 day	Fri 13/12/19	Fri 3/1/20	Fri 13/12/19	Fri 3/1/20	0 days	66SS+15 days	431,196,220,237,250,262,279,16	100%		13/12 3/1																			
68		Subletting for Contractor's Designer for Temporary Works	32 days	Fri 25/10/19	Wed 27/11/19	Fri 25/10/19	Wed 27/11/19	0 days	66SS+15 days	71,70,84,76	100%		25/10 27/11																			
69		Subletting for Independent Checking Engineer	27 days	Wed 30/10/19	Mon 25/11/19	Wed 30/10/19	Mon 25/11/19	0 days	62	171,199,206,222,239,253,264,43	100%		30/10 25/11																			
70		Subletting for Sheetpile and ELS Works	58 days	Wed 8/1/20	Fri 20/3/20	Wed 8/1/20	Fri 20/3/20	0 days	68	171,199,206,222,239,253,264,28	100%		8/1 20/3																			
71		Subletting for R.C Works	60 days	Mon 1/6/20	Thu 30/7/20	NA	NA	7 days	68	172,223,240,254,437,311,287,29	0%		1/6 30/7																			
72		Subletting for Waterproofing	60 days	Mon 6/7/20	Thu 3/9/20	NA	NA	42 days	2	175,178,181,200,255,294	0%		6/7 3/9																			
73		Subletting for ABWF & BS Works	60 days	Mon 4/1/21	Thu 4/3/21	NA	NA	27 days	62	186,211,230,243,255,271,289,29	0%		4/1 4/3																			
74		Subletting for External Works including pipeworks and road works for UV System no.1 (Diversion)	12 days	Thu 20/2/20	Mon 2/3/20	Thu 20/2/20	Mon 2/3/20	0 days	62	369,75,402	100%		20/2 2/3																			

ID	KD	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Total Slack	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Time Risk Allowance
141		Prefabricated steel reinforcement	292.61 days	Wed 16/10/19	Mon 3/8/20	Wed 16/10/19	NA	3.39 days	123		99%	
142		Prepare & submit steel reinforcement material particular	21 days	Wed 16/10/19	Sat 1/8/20	Wed 16/10/19	NA	0 days	2FS+60 days	143	99%	
143		Approval of prefabricated steel reinforcement material supplier	60 days	Fri 6/12/19	Sat 1/8/20	Fri 6/12/19	NA	0 days	142	144	99%	
144		Procurement, deliver & testing of prefabricated steel reinforcement material	180 days	Tue 4/2/20	Mon 3/8/20	Tue 4/2/20	NA	3.39 days	143	437,352,316,311,306,300,294,28	99%	
145		Prepare, submit and approve the water proofing material	11 days	Fri 5/6/20	Mon 15/6/20	Fri 5/6/20	Mon 15/6/20	0 days	123	172,223,240,254,437,438	100%	
146		Prepare, submit and approve the concrete mix	180 days	Fri 6/12/19	Tue 2/6/20	Fri 6/12/19	Tue 2/6/20	0 days	123	172,223,240,254,437,438	100%	
147		Prepare, submit and approve the metal works material	30 days	Mon 11/5/20	Tue 9/6/20	NA	NA	58 days	123	148,172,223,240,254,437,438	0%	
148		Prepare, submit and approve the ABWF works material	30 days	Mon 15/2/21	Tue 16/3/21	NA	NA	15 days	147,123	186,211,230,243,255,271,289,29	0%	
149		Site Preliminary Works	315.1 days	Mon 16/9/19	Thu 8/10/20	Mon 16/9/19	NA	110.9 days			66%	
150		Mobilization for Hoarding	5 days	Thu 21/11/19	Tue 26/11/19	Thu 21/11/19	Tue 26/11/19	0 days	2	151	100%	
151		Hoarding Erection at Portion C	0 days	Wed 27/11/19	Sat 29/2/20	Wed 27/11/19	Sat 29/2/20	0 days	150,113,114,115,152,69		100%	
152		Project Signboard Erection	11 days	Sun 15/12/19	Mon 30/12/19	Sun 15/12/19	Mon 30/12/19	0 days	123	151	100%	
153		Utility applications and Connection	87 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 30/12/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 30/12/19	0 days	2	154FF	100%	
154		Construction of Site Accommodation in Works Area	52 days	Thu 6/8/20	Thu 8/10/20	NA	NA	110.9 days	83,153FF,65	35	0%	
155		Construction Works of Portion C of the Site	1582 days	Mon 16/9/19	Wed 22/1/25	Mon 16/9/19	NA	1 day			8%	
156		UV System No. 1 & Effluent Pumping Station No. 1	683 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 3/1/22	Mon 16/9/19	NA	608 days			42%	
157		Preliminary Works	130 days	Mon 16/9/19	Sat 22/2/20	Mon 16/9/19	Sat 22/2/20	0 days			100%	
158		Site Clearance & Site Set Up (NCE no. 0005, 0006)	23 days	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 14/10/19	Mon 16/9/19	Mon 14/10/19	0 days	2	159	100%	
159		Tree Felling Works	6 days	Tue 15/10/19	Sun 20/10/19	Tue 15/10/19	Sun 20/10/19	0 days	158	160	100%	
160		Trial Pit Excavation & UU Detection Works	5 days	Tue 15/10/19	Sun 20/10/19	Tue 15/10/19	Sun 20/10/19	0 days	159	161	100%	
161		Temporary Footpath Diversion	20 days	Mon 14/10/19	Tue 5/11/19	Mon 14/10/19	Tue 5/11/19	0 days	160	162,165	100%	
162		Temporary diverted footpath open to public	1 day	Tue 10/12/19	Tue 10/12/19	Tue 10/12/19	Tue 10/12/19	0 days	161	164,163	100%	
163		Additional Liaison and diversion of HyD Street Light Cables (NCE no. 0007)	25 days	Wed 22/1/20	Sat 22/2/20	Wed 22/1/20	Sat 22/2/20	0 days	162	164	100%	
164		Removal of Existing Street light and Provision of Temporary Street light	8 days	Thu 23/1/20	Tue 4/2/20	Thu 23/1/20	Tue 4/2/20	0 days	118,162,163	368	100%	
165		Pre-drilling Works (8no, 1rig, 3days/drillhole/1rig) (NCE no. 10)	12 days	Wed 27/11/19	Tue 10/12/19	Wed 27/11/19	Tue 10/12/19	0 days	161	166	100%	
166		Installation of Monitoring Points	1 day	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	0 days	165	167,170	100%	
167		Setting up plant for pre-bored socketed H-pile Installation	5 days	Thu 7/5/20	Tue 12/5/20	Thu 7/5/20	Tue 12/5/20	0 days	166,168SS-5 days		100%	
168		Pre-bored Socketed H-Pile Installation (34 Nos, 1 Rig, 3days/rig/pile)	39 days	Thu 7/5/20	Sat 20/6/20	Thu 7/5/20	Sat 20/6/20	0 days	67,370,371	169,261,167SS-5 days	100%	6
169		Pile Loading Test	18 days	Sun 28/6/20	Mon 20/7/20	Sun 28/6/20	Mon 20/7/20	0 days	168,251FS+5 days	280FS+5 days	100%	
170		Sheetpile Installation (FSP IV, 2200sq.m, 1 Rig) (NCE no. 10)	195 days	Sat 4/1/20	Mon 31/8/20	Sat 4/1/20	NA	-10 days	166	172,171	90%	
171		ELS Works (incl. Strut (4-layers) Installation & Excavation (3,700 cu.m))	35 days	Tue 19/9/20	Tue 13/10/20	NA	NA	-10 days	84,70,170,69	174FS-6 days	0%	
172		R.C. Structure (370sq.m)	121 days	Wed 7/10/20	Thu 4/3/21	NA	NA	-10 days	145,146,147,71,144,170		0%	
173		Below Ground Level Stage no.1 @ -1.10mPD	34 days	Wed 7/10/20	Mon 16/11/20	NA	NA	-10 days			0%	5
174		Base slab Construction (162 sq.m)	18 days	Wed 7/10/20	Wed 28/10/20	NA	NA	-10 days	171FS-6 days	175	0%	
175		Walls and Slabs Construction @ -1.10mPD to +2.50mPD	16 days	Thu 29/10/20	Mon 16/11/20	NA	NA	-10 days	174,72	177	0%	
176		Below Ground Level Stage no.2 @ +1.50mPD	27 days	Tue 17/11/20	Thu 17/12/20	NA	NA	-10 days			0%	5
177		Base slab Construction (170sq.m)	15 days	Tue 17/11/20	Thu 3/12/20	NA	NA	-10 days	175	178	0%	
178		Walls and Slabs Construction @+1.5mPD to +4.9mPD & waterproofing works	12 days	Fri 4/12/20	Thu 17/12/20	NA	NA	-10 days	177,72	180	0%	
179		Below Ground Level Stage no.3 @ +3.80mPD	49 days	Fri 18/12/20	Fri 19/2/21	NA	NA	-10 days			0%	5
180		Base slab Construction (15 sq.m + 40 sq.m)	15 days	Fri 18/12/20	Thu 7/1/21	NA	NA	-10 days	178	181	0%	
181		Walls and Slabs Construction @+3.80mPD to +7.4mPD & waterproofing works	20 days	Fri 8/1/21	Sat 30/1/21	NA	NA	-10 days	180,72	182,184	0%	
182		Extraction of Sheetpiles	14 days	Mon 1/2/21	Fri 19/2/21	NA	NA	2 days	181	35FF	0%	
183		Above Ground Level @ +7.4mPD	25 days	Mon 1/2/21	Thu 4/3/21	NA	NA	-10 days			0%	4
184	KD1A	Walls, Slabs and staircase Construction @+7.4mPD to 16.4mPD	25 days	Mon 1/2/21	Thu 4/3/21	NA	NA	-10 days	181	35FF,185,186,324	0%	
185		Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/03 for E&M Installation	1 day	Fri 5/3/21	Fri 5/3/21	NA	NA	112 days	184	43FF	0%	
186	SW1	ABWF Works & BS Works & Apply Internal Anti-corrosion Protective Lining	90 days	Wed 17/3/21	Wed 7/7/21	NA	NA	13 days	148,73,184	43FF,187	0%	
187	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works	180 days	Thu 8/7/21	Mon 3/1/22	NA	NA	749 days	186	47FF	0%	
188		Sludge Digesters and Distribution Chamber	772 days	Sat 7/12/19	Tue 19/7/22	Sat 7/12/19	NA	450 days			25%	
189		Site Clearance & Site Set Up	6 days	Sat 7/12/19	Fri 13/12/19	Sat 7/12/19	Fri 13/12/19	0 days	190SF		100%	
190		Trial Pit Excavation & UU Detection Works	6 days	Sat 14/12/19	Fri 20/12/19	Sat 14/12/19	Fri 20/12/19	0 days	192SF	189SF	100%	
191		Tree Transplanting Works (TC080)	120 days	Fri 24/4/20	Tue 15/9/20	Fri 24/4/20	NA	9 days	115	199FS-8 days	70%	
192		Pre-drilling Works (50no., 4rig, 3 days/drillhole/1rig)(NCE no. 10)	10 days	Sat 28/12/19	Thu 9/1/20	Sat 28/12/19	Thu 9/1/20	0 days	66,81,82,94,95,96,98,97,100,101,193,190SF,194		100%	
193		Installation of Monitoring Points	0 days	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	Thu 19/12/19	0 days	192	196	100%	
194		Sheetpile Installation (NCE no. 10, 24)	175 days	Wed 15/1/20	Tue 18/8/20	Wed 15/1/20	NA	103 days	192	196SS+20 days,205,252FS-5 day	95%	
195		Setting up plant for pre-bored socketed H-pile Installation	4 days	Fri 17/1/20	Tue 21/1/20	Fri 17/1/20	Tue 21/1/20	0 days	196		100%	
196		Pre-bored Socketed H-Pile Installation (127nos, 3rig, 3days/rig/pile)	60 days	Sat 8/2/20	Wed 22/4/20	Sat 8/2/20	Wed 22/4/20	0 days	67,193,194SS+20 days,195	197,351	100%	6
197		Pile Loading Test	26 days	Fri 7/8/20	Sat 5/9/20	NA	NA	9 days	196,280SS+10 days	199	0%	
198		Construction of Digesters	318 days	Mon 7/9/20	Sat 2/10/21	NA	NA	9 days			0%	
199		ELS Works (incl. Strut (4-layers) Installation & Excavation (17,600 cu.m))	70 days	Mon 7/9/20	Mon 30/11/20	NA	NA	9 days	84,70,197,69,191FS-8 days	200,206	0%	6
200		Construction of Digesters & waterproofing works	140 days	Tue 1/12/20	Tue 25/5/21	NA	NA	9 days	199,144,72	201,207	0%	10
201		Water Test	20 days	Wed 26/5/21	Fri 18/6/21	NA	NA	9 days	200	202	0%	
202		Apply Internal Anti-corrosion Protective Lining	28 days	Sat 19/6/21	Thu 22/7/21	NA	NA	9 days	201	203	0%	
203		Construction of Roof Slab	60 days	Fri 23/7/21	Sat 2/10/21	NA	NA	9 days	202	207FF	0%	
204		Construction of Distribution Chamber	210 days	Mon 18/1/21	Sat 2/10/21	NA	NA	9 days			0%	
205	SP	Sheet Pile Installation	45 days	Mon 18/1/21	Sat 13/3/21	NA	NA	39 days	194	206	0%	
206		ELS Works (incl. Strut (3-layers) Installation & Excavation)	45 days	Mon 15/3/21	Mon 10/5/21	NA	NA	39 days	84,70,205,69,199	207,315	0%	10
207	KD3A	Construction of Distribution Chamber	72 days	Fri 9/7/21	Mon 9/10/21	NA	NA	9 days	206,200,203FF	211,208,37FF,210,209	0%	10
208	KD3A	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/03 for E&M Installation	1 day	Mon 4/10/21	Mon 4/10/21	NA	NA	9 days	207	37FF	0%	
209		Drainage System (within Bldg/ Structure) Installation	90 days	Mon 4/10/21	Thu 20/1/22	NA	NA	211 days	207	45FF	0%	
210		FRP Walkway & Miscellaneous Installation	90 days	Mon 4/10/21	Thu 20/1/22	NA	NA	211 days	207	45FF	0%	
211	SW3	ABWF Works & BS Works, incl. External Lining	90 days	Mon 4/10/21	Thu 20/1/22	NA	NA	210 days	207,148,73	45FF,212	0%	
212	SW5	Surrounding Site formation works and road works	180 days	Fri 21/1/22	Tue 19/7/22	NA	NA	552 days	211	47FF	0%	

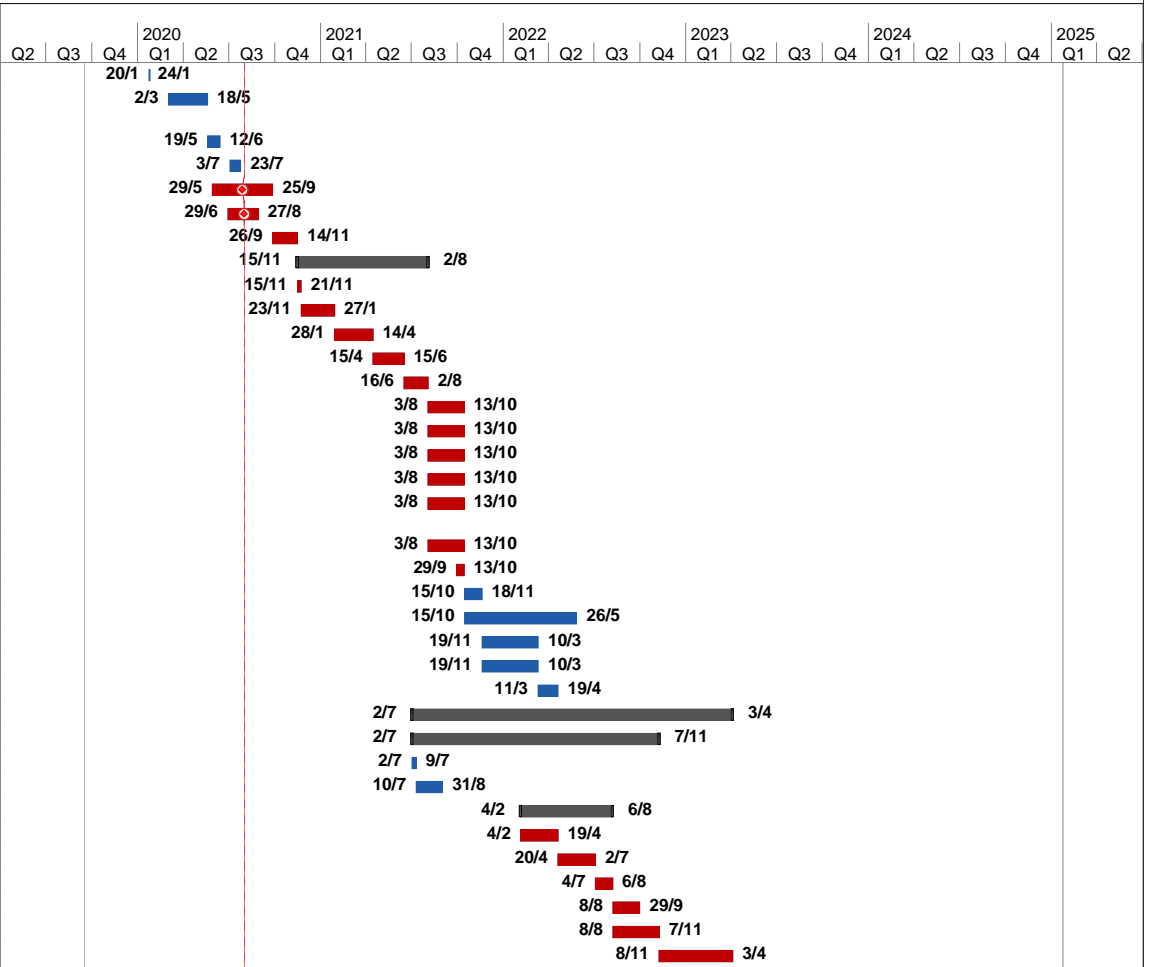


ID	KD	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Total Slack	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Time Risk Allowance	Gantt Chart																							
													Q2	Q3	Q4	2020	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	2021	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	2022	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	2023	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	2024
213	*	Sludge Dewatering Building	774 days	Tue 26/11/19	Sun 10/7/22	Tue 26/11/19	NA	458 days			30%																									
214		Site Clearance & Site Set Up	6 days	Tue 26/11/19	Mon 2/12/19	Tue 26/11/19	Mon 2/12/19	0 days	2	215	100%																									
215		Predrilling Works (39no.4rig, 3days/drillhole/rig)(additional length NCE no.10)	20 days	Thu 28/11/19	Fri 20/12/19	Thu 28/11/19	Fri 20/12/19	0 days	66,214	217	100%																									

Task  Milestone  Summary  Critical 



ID	KD	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Total Slack	Predecessors	Successors	% Complete	Time Risk Allowance	Gantt Chart																												
													2020 Q1	2020 Q2	2020 Q3	2020 Q4	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4	2022 Q1	2022 Q2	2022 Q3	2022 Q4	2023 Q1	2023 Q2	2023 Q3	2023 Q4	2024 Q1	2024 Q2	2024 Q3	2024 Q4	2025 Q1	2025 Q2							
430		Setting up plant for pre-bored socked H-pile Installation	2 days	Mon 20/1/20	Fri 24/1/20	Mon 20/1/20	Fri 24/1/20	0 days	429	431	100%																														
431		Pre-bored Socketed H-Pile Installation (41 Nos, 2 Rig, 3days/rig/pile) (NCE no. 19)	61 days	Mon 2/3/20	Mon 18/5/20	Mon 2/3/20	Mon 18/5/20	0 days	67,430	432,237,434	100%																														
432		Pile Load Test	22 days	Tue 19/5/20	Fri 12/6/20	Tue 19/5/20	Fri 12/6/20	0 days	431	433,263FS+5 days,435	100%																														
433		Sheetpile Installation (NCE no. 10, 23, 36)	18 days	Fri 3/7/20	Thu 23/7/20	Fri 3/7/20	Thu 23/7/20	0 days	432,69	438,436FS+14 days	100%																														
434		CHP Cable Diversion Works (NCE no.23, 36)	120 days	Fri 29/5/20	Fri 25/9/20	Fri 29/5/20	NA	-100 days	431	436	50%																														
435		Watermain diversion and relocation of water meter (NCE no. 15, 36)	60 days	Mon 29/6/20	Thu 27/8/20	Mon 29/6/20	NA	-71 days	432	436	55%																														
436		Excavation Works (NCE no.16)	50 days	Sat 26/9/20	Sat 14/11/20	NA	NA	-100 days	433FS+14 days,434,435	437	0%																														
437		R.C. Structure (880 sq.m)	210 days	Sun 15/11/20	Mon 2/8/21	NA	NA	-83 days	145,146,147,71,144,436		0%																														
438		Installation of earthmat	7 days	Sun 15/11/20	Sat 21/11/20	NA	NA	-100 days	145,146,147,71,144,433	439	0%																														
439		Basement	54 days	Mon 23/11/20	Wed 27/11/21	NA	NA	-83 days	438	440	0%																														
440		Ground Floor	60 days	Thu 28/1/21	Wed 14/4/21	NA	NA	-83 days	439	441	0%																														
441		First Floor	50 days	Thu 15/4/21	Tue 15/6/21	NA	NA	-83 days	440	442	0%																														
442		Roof Floor (461sq.m)	40 days	Wed 16/6/21	Mon 2/8/21	NA	NA	-83 days	441	443,448,444,449FS+48 days,446	0%																														
443		ABWF Works	60 days	Tue 3/8/21	Wed 13/10/21	NA	NA	-82 days	442,148,73	36FF	0%																														
444		BS Works	60 days	Tue 3/8/21	Wed 13/10/21	NA	NA	-82 days	442,73	36FF	0%																														
445		Backfilling reinstatement & road works	60 days	Tue 3/8/21	Wed 13/10/21	NA	NA	-82 days	442	36FF	0%																														
446		Installation of telephone line/ direct link for FSD Inspection	60 days	Tue 3/8/21	Wed 13/10/21	NA	NA	-82 days	442	36FF	0%																														
447		Building Services Installation Works (incl. Fire Services, Plumbing, Drainage, etc.) & FSD Inspection	60 days	Tue 3/8/21	Wed 13/10/21	NA	NA	-82 days	442	36FF	0%																														
448	KD2A	Architectural Works	60 days	Tue 3/8/21	Wed 13/10/21	NA	NA	-83 days	442	450,36FF,451	0%																														
449		Prehandover to CLP	12 days	Wed 29/9/21	Wed 13/10/21	NA	NA	-82 days	442FS+48 days	36FF	0%																														
450		Handover to CLP for Electrical System Installation	30 days	Fri 15/10/21	Thu 18/11/21	NA	NA	166 days	448	453,452	0%																														
451		E&M Installation, Testing & Commissioning by CLP	180 days	Fri 15/10/21	Thu 26/5/22	NA	NA	256 days	448	44FF	0%																														
452		Testing & Commissioning of the E&M Works	90 days	Fri 19/11/21	Thu 10/3/22	NA	NA	316 days	450	44FF	0%																														
453		ABWF Works - External Finishing	90 days	Fri 19/11/21	Thu 10/3/22	NA	NA	166 days	450,148,73	454	0%																														
454	SW2	Inspection and Handover to CLP	30 days	Fri 11/3/22	Tue 19/4/22	NA	NA	166 days	453	44FF,465	0%																														
455		External Works	523 days	Fri 2/7/21	Mon 3/4/23	NA	NA	0 days	88		0%																														
456		Road Widening Works (NCE no. 20)	403 days	Fri 2/7/21	Mon 7/11/22	NA	NA	0 days			0%																														
457		Trial Pit Excavation & UU Detection Works	7 days	Fri 2/7/21	Fri 9/7/21	NA	NA	125 days	91	458	0%																														
458		Diversion of existing UU (i.e. 3no. Street light)	45 days	Sat 10/7/21	Tue 31/8/21	NA	NA	125 days	457	460	0%																														
459		Drainage Works	150 days	Fri 4/2/22	Sat 6/8/22	NA	NA	0 days	87		0%																														
460		Trench Excavation and ELS works	60 days	Fri 4/2/22	Tue 19/4/22	NA	NA	0 days	458	461	0%																														
461		Pipe Laying Works	60 days	Wed 20/4/22	Sat 2/7/22	NA	NA	0 days	460	462	0%																														
462		Backfilling and Reinstatement Works	30 days	Mon 4/7/22	Sat 6/8/22	NA	NA	0 days	461	464,463	0%																														
463		Cable & Other Underground Utility Pipeworks	45 days	Mon 8/8/22	Thu 29/9/22	NA	NA	0 days	462		0%																														
464		Road Works	76 days	Mon 8/8/22	Mon 7/11/22	NA	NA	0 days	462	44FF,465	0%																														
465	SW2	Construction of New Boundary Wall	120 days	Tue 8/11/22	Mon 3/4/23	NA	NA	0 days	454,464	44FF	0%																														



Task ■ Milestone ◆ Summary ■ Critical ■




ID	Activity ID	Task Name	Baseline Duration	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	2020				2021				2022				2023				2024					
																Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1
57	PCD-1020	Section 2 of the Works (900 after starting date)	0 days	Fri 6/5/22	Fri 6/5/22	0 days	Fri 6/5/22	Fri 6/5/22	NA	NA	NA.403FF.406FF.407FF.405FF.404FF.		1056 days		0%																						
58	PCD-1030	Section 3 of the Works (1,590 after starting date)	0 days	Sat 30/12/23	Sat 30/12/23	0 days	Wed 19/6/24	Wed 19/6/24	NA	NA	NA.400FF.410FF.411FF.412FF.305FF.		281 days		0%																						
59	PCD-1040	Defects Liability Period	0 days	Wed 26/3/25	Wed 26/3/25	0 days	Wed 26/3/25	Wed 26/3/25	NA	NA	NA.413FF.153FF.		1 day		0%																						
60	PCD-1050	Landscape Establishment Works	0 days	Sun 29/12/24	Sun 29/12/24	0 days	Sun 29/12/24	Sun 29/12/24	NA	NA	NA.413FF.		88 days		0%																						
61	ET-1000	Effects from Inclement Weather and Other Time Affected Events	0 days	NA	NA	1088 days	Mon 14/9/20	Tue 28/5/24	NA	NA			253 days		0%																						
62	ET1A-1000	Effects to KD1A	0 days	NA	NA	41 days	Mon 14/9/20	Tue 3/11/20	NA	NA			1300 days		0%																						
63	ET1A-1100	Inclement Weather to KD1A	0 days	NA	NA	37 days	Fri 18/9/20	Tue 3/11/20	NA	NA			1300 days		0%																						
64	ET1A-1110	Delay and Disruption of Works before July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	25 days	Fri 18/9/20	Mon 19/10/20	NA	NA	67	65	1300 days		0%																						
65	ET1A-1120	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Tue 20/10/20	Tue 3/11/20	NA	NA	64		1300 days		0%																						
66	ET1A-1200	Other Time Affected Events to KD1A	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Mon 14/9/20	Thu 17/9/20	NA	NA			1300 days		0%																						
67	ET1A-1210	Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Mon 14/9/20	Thu 17/9/20	NA	NA	21	64	1300 days		0%																						
68	ET1B-1000	Effects to KD1B	0 days	NA	NA	41 days	Fri 13/11/20	Sat 2/1/21	NA	NA			1251 days		0%																						
69	ET1B-1100	Inclement Weather to KD1B	0 days	NA	NA	37 days	Wed 18/11/20	Sat 2/1/21	NA	NA			1251 days		0%																						
70	ET1B-1110	Delay and Disruption of Works before July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	25 days	Wed 18/11/20	Wed 16/12/20	NA	NA	73	71	1251 days		0%																						
71	ET1B-1120	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Thu 17/12/20	Sat 2/1/21	NA	NA	70		1251 days		0%																						
72	ET1B-1200	Other Time Affected Events to KD1B	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Fri 13/11/20	Tue 17/11/20	NA	NA			1251 days		0%																						
73	ET1B-1210	Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Fri 13/11/20	Tue 17/11/20	NA	NA	22	70	1251 days		0%																						
74	ET1C-1000	Effects to KD1C	0 days	NA	NA	41 days	Fri 5/8/22	Thu 22/9/22	NA	NA			741 days		0%																						
75	ET1C-1100	Inclement Weather to KD1C	0 days	NA	NA	37 days	Wed 10/8/22	Thu 22/9/22	NA	NA			741 days		0%																						
76	ET1C-1110	Delay and Disruption of Works before July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	25 days	Wed 10/8/22	Wed 7/9/22	NA	NA	79	77	741 days		0%																						
77	ET1C-1120	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Thu 8/9/22	Thu 22/9/22	NA	NA	76		741 days		0%																						
78	ET1C-1200	Other Time Affected Events to KD1C	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Fri 5/8/22	Tue 9/8/22	NA	NA			741 days		0%																						
79	ET1C-1210	Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Fri 5/8/22	Tue 9/8/22	NA	NA	23	76	741 days		0%																						
80	ET1E-1000	Effects to KD1E	0 days	NA	NA	8 days	Tue 3/1/23	Wed 11/1/23	NA	NA			651 days		0%																						
81	ET1E-1100	Inclement Weather to KD1E	0 days	NA	NA	8 days	Tue 3/1/23	Wed 11/1/23	NA	NA			651 days		0%																						
82	ET1E-1110	Delay and Disruption of Works before July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	8 days	Tue 3/1/23	Wed 11/1/23	NA	NA	25	83	651 days		0%																						
83	ET1E-1120	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	0 days	Wed 11/1/23	Wed 11/1/23	NA	NA	82		651 days		0%																						
84	ET1F-1000	Effects to KD1F	0 days	NA	NA	33 days	Thu 27/1/22	Wed 9/3/22	NA	NA			901 days		0%																						
85	ET1F-1100	Inclement Weather to KD1F	0 days	NA	NA	33 days	Thu 27/1/22	Wed 9/3/22	NA	NA			901 days		0%																						
86	ET1F-1110	Delay and Disruption of Works before July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	21 days	Thu 27/1/22	Wed 23/2/22	NA	NA	26	87	901 days		0%																						
87	ET1F-1120	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Thu 24/2/22	Wed 9/3/22	NA	NA	86		901 days		0%																						
88	ET1G-1000	Effects to KD1G	0 days	NA	NA	33 days	Mon 27/6/22	Thu 4/8/22	NA	NA			782 days		0%																						
89	ET1G-1100	Inclement Weather to KD1G	0 days	NA	NA	33 days	Mon 27/6/22	Thu 4/8/22	NA	NA			782 days		0%																						
90	ET1G-1110	Delay and Disruption of Works before July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	21 days	Mon 27/6/22	Thu 21/7/22	NA	NA	27	91	782 days		0%																						
91	ET1G-1120	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 4/8/22	NA	NA	90		782 days		0%																						
92	ET1H-1000	Effects to KD1H	0 days	NA	NA	33 days	Tue 10/8/21	Thu 16/9/21	NA	NA			1041 days		0%																						
93	ET1H-1100	Inclement Weather to KD1H	0 days	NA	NA	33 days	Tue 10/8/21	Thu 16/9/21	NA	NA			1041 days		0%																						
94	ET1H-1110	Delay and Disruption of Works before July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	21 days	Tue 10/8/21	Thu 2/9/21	NA	NA	28	95	1041 days		0%																						
95	ET1H-1120	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Fri 3/9/21	Thu 16/9/21	NA	NA	94		1041 days		0%																						
96	ET2A-1000	Effects to KD2A	0 days	NA	NA	41 days	Mon 29/3/21	Thu 20/5/21	NA	NA			1141 days		0%																						
97	ET2A-1100	Inclement Weather to KD2A	0 days	NA	NA	37 days	Tue 6/4/21	Thu 20/5/21	NA	NA			1141 days		0%																						
98	ET2A-1110	Delay and Disruption of Works before July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	25 days	Tue 6/4/21	Wed 5/5/21	NA	NA	101	99	1141 days		0%																						
99	ET2A-1120	Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Thu 6/5/21	Thu 20/5/21	NA	NA	98		1141 days		0%																						
100	ET2A-1200	Other Time Affected Events to KD2A	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Mon 29/3/21	Thu 1/4/21	NA	NA			1141 days		0%																						
101	ET2A-1210	Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020	0 days	NA																																	

Contract No. DC/2018/07 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1														Revised Works Programme (Status Date: 26/8/2020) (Rev. 01) [Delay of the works due to some, but not all of, NCE/CE/EWN are shown in this programme]																										
ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	Baseline Duration	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	2020				2021				2022				2023				2024				20			
																	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	
121	ETS3-1100		Inclment Weather to Section 3 of the Works	0 days	NA	NA	37 days	Sat 13/4/24	Tue 28/5/24	NA	NA			253 days		0%																								
122	ETS3-1110		Delay and Disruption of Works before July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	25 days	Sat 13/4/24	Mon 13/5/24	NA	NA	NA 125	123	253 days		0%																								
123	ETS3-1120		Delay and Disruption of Works for the month of July 2020	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Tue 14/5/24	Tue 28/5/24	NA	NA	NA 122		253 days		0%																								
124	ETS3-1200		Other Time Affected Events to KD2A	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Wed 27/3/24	Wed 3/4/24	NA	NA			253 days		0%																								
125	ETS3-1210		Special working arrangement due to COVID-19 in January 2020	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Wed 27/3/24	Wed 3/4/24	NA	NA	NA 37	122	253 days		0%																								
126	SUB-1000		Submissions (cal.day)	1956 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 26/3/25	1956 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 26/3/25	Mon 18/11/19	NA			1 day		48%																								
127	SUBS-1000		Subletting Package	354 days	Mon 18/11/19	Thu 5/11/20	525 days	Mon 18/11/19	Sun 25/4/21	Mon 18/11/19	NA			611 days		49%																								
128	SUBS-1010		Prepare & submit subletting procedure	12 days	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	12 days	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	129	0 days		100%																								
129	SUBS-1020		PM review and accept subletting procedure	15 days	Sat 30/11/19	Sat 14/12/19	12 days	Sat 30/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	Sat 30/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	128	150,130,133,132,131	0 days		100%																								
130	SUBS-1030		Subletting for demolition works	22 days	Sun 15/12/19	Sun 5/1/20	93 days	Tue 17/12/19	Wed 18/3/20	Tue 17/12/19	Wed 18/3/20	129,154	277,293,353,243,307,399	0 days		100%																								
131	SUBS-1040		Subletting for UU diversion for Inlet Works No.1	24 days	Sun 15/12/19	Tue 7/1/20	78 days	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 27/3/20	Fri 10/1/20	Fri 27/3/20	129	199	0 days		100%																								
132	SUBS-1050		Subletting for inspection pit excavation	24 days	Sun 15/12/19	Tue 7/1/20	56 days	Thu 19/12/19	Wed 12/2/20	Thu 19/12/19	Wed 12/2/20	129,154	201,134	0 days		100%																								
133	SUBS-1060		Subletting for Preliminary Works (topographic surveying)	45 days	Sun 15/12/19	Tue 28/1/20	54 days	Fri 20/12/19	Tue 11/2/20	Fri 20/12/19	Tue 11/2/20	129,154	159,191,137,138,139,135	0 days		100%																								
134	SUBS-1070		Subletting for AR3 access road	30 days	Wed 8/1/20	Thu 6/2/20	0 days	Fri 13/12/19	Tue 11/2/20	Fri 13/12/19	Tue 11/2/20	132	135,197	0 days		100%																								
135	SUBS-1080		Subletting for pre-drilling works	24 days	Fri 7/2/20	Sun 1/3/20	38 days	Thu 6/2/20	Fri 20/3/20	Thu 6/2/20	Fri 20/3/20	133,134	344,252,278,294,318,136	0 days		100%																								
136	SUBS-1090		Subletting for Contractor designer for temporary works and ICE	30 days	Mon 2/3/20	Tue 31/3/20	71 days	Mon 16/12/19	Mon 24/2/20	Mon 16/12/19	Mon 24/2/20	135	282,298,348,355,361,368,374,380,	0 days		100%																								
137	SUBS-1100		Subletting for independent BIM consultant	30 days	Wed 29/1/20	Thu 27/2/20	0 days	Wed 11/12/19	Thu 23/1/20	Wed 11/12/19	Wed 23/1/20	133	187	0 days		100%																								
138	SUBS-1110		Subletting for independent BIM services	30 days	Wed 29/1/20	Thu 27/2/20	15 days	Tue 14/1/20	Wed 26/2/20	Tue 14/1/20	Wed 26/2/20	133	187	0 days		100%																								
139	SUBS-1120		Subletting for Design, Supply & Install of Temporary Activated Carbon Deodorization Units (E&M Works)	45 days	Wed 29/1/20	Fri 13/3/20	0 days	Fri 13/12/19	Tue 11/2/20	Fri 13/12/19	Tue 11/2/20	133	140,141	0 days		100%																								
140	SUBS-1130		Subletting for pre-bored H pile works	45 days	Sat 14/3/20	Mon 27/4/20	45 days	Sun 5/7/20	Tue 18/8/20	Sun 5/7/20	NA	139	253,279,295,319,345	-85 days		36%																								
141	SUBS-1140		Subletting for Sheepie installation works	45 days	Sat 14/3/20	Mon 27/4/20	45 days	Tue 1/9/20	Thu 15/10/20	NA	NA	139	254,280,296,347,142,143	35 days		0%																								
142	SUBS-1150		Subletting for ELS works for Inlet Works No.1	48 days	Tue 28/4/20	Sun 14/6/20	48 days	Fri 16/10/20	Wed 2/12/20	NA	NA	141	256	142 days		0%																								
143	SUBS-1160		Subletting for ELS works for Membrane Facilities Building and other buildings	48 days	Tue 28/4/20	Sun 14/6/20	48 days	Fri 16/10/20	Wed 2/12/20	NA	NA	141	282,298,348,144,145,146,147,148,	35 days		0%																								
144	SUBS-1170		Subletting for structural works for Inlet Works Building	48 days	Mon 15/6/20	Sat 1/8/20	48 days	Thu 3/12/20	Tue 19/1/21	NA	NA	143	259	239 days		0%																								
145	SUBS-1180		Subletting for structural works for Primary Sedimentation Tanks	48 days	Mon 15/6/20	Sat 1/8/20	48 days	Thu 3/12/20	Tue 19/1/21	NA	NA	143	283	633 days		0%																								
146	SUBS-1190		Subletting for structural works for Bioreactors	48 days	Mon 15/6/20	Sat 1/8/20	48 days	Thu 3/12/20	Tue 19/1/21	NA	NA	143	299	462 days		0%																								
147	SUBS-1200		Subletting for structural works for Membrane Facilities Building	48 days	Mon 15/6/20	Sat 1/8/20	48 days	Thu 3/12/20	Tue 19/1/21	NA	NA	143	326	210 days		0%																								
148	SUBS-1210		Subletting for structural works for SAS pumping house and ancillary structures	48 days	Mon 15/6/20	Sat 1/8/20	48 days	Thu 3/12/20	Tue 19/1/21	NA	NA	143	349,149	61 days		0%																								
149	SUBS-1220		Subletting for ABWF works	48 days	Sun 2/8/20	Fri 18/9/20	48 days	Wed 20/1/21	Mon 8/3/21	NA	NA	148	273,285,304,332,351,359,365,372,	611 days		0%																								
150	SUBS-1230		Subletting for Process Pipeworks, Utilities and Roadworks	48 days	Sun 15/3/20	Fri 1/5/20	48 days	Fri 22/5/20	Wed 8/7/20	Fri 22/5/20	Wed 8/7/20	129	398,402,403,404,405,406,407	0 days		100%																								
151	SUBS-1240		Subletting for Landscape Hardworks and Softworks	48 days	Sat 19/9/20	Thu 5/11/20	48 days	Tue 9/3/21	Sun 25/4/21	NA	NA	149	411,412,413	61 days		0%																								
152	SUBA-1000		Statutory Submission, Approval and Approval	1956 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 26/3/25	1956 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 26/3/25	Mon 18/11/19	NA			1 day		47%																								
153	SUBA-1010		Liaison with operator of SWHSTW and obtain their consent of associated method statement of major activities	1584 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 26/3/25	1584 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 26/3/25	Mon 18/11/19	NA 2	59FF	1 day	12%																										
154	SUBA-1020		Prepare and submit Subcontractor Management Plan (SMP)	24 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	24 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	2	130,133,132	0 days		100%																								
155	SUBA-1030		Prepare and submit Interface Management Plan	36 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 23/12/19	36 days	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 23/12/19	Mon 18/11/19	Mon 23/12/19	2	0 days		100%																									
156	SUBA-1040		Prepare and submit the TTA plans inside Treatment Plant for UU diversion and buildings construction	24 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	24 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	2	194	0 days		100%																								
157	SUBA-1050		Prepare and submit method statement for UU diversion for Inlet Works No.1	12 days	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	12 days	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	Mon 18/11/19	Fri 29/11/19	2	158	0 days		100%																								
158	SUBA-1060		PM review and accept the method statement	12 days	Sat 30/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	0 days	Sat 30/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	Sat 30/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	157	200,201	0 days		100%																								
159	SUBA-1070		Prepare and submit combine underground services drawing for PM's review the alignment	24 days	Wed 29/1/20	Fri 21/2/20	23 days	Thu 26/12/19	Sat 18/1/20	Thu 26/12/19	Sat 18/1/20	133	0 days		100%																									
160	SUBA-1080		Prepare and submit method statement for demolition existing structures	24 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 11/12/19	66 days	Mon 18/11/19	Wed 22/1/20																															

Contract No. DC/2018/07 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1													Revised Works Programme (Status Date: 26/8/2020) (Rev. 01) [Delay of the works due to some, but not all of, NCE/CE/EWN are shown in this programme]								2020 Qtr 1 Qtr 2 Qtr 3 Qtr 4 2021 Qtr 1 Qtr 2 Qtr 3 Qtr 4 2022 Qtr 1 Qtr 2 Qtr 3 Qtr 4 2023 Qtr 1 Qtr 2 Qtr 3 Qtr 4 2024 Qtr 1 Qtr 2 Qtr 3 Qtr 4 20											
ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	Baseline Duration	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete																
194	CAR-0000	*	Access Road (AR3), B-1	223 days	Thu 12/12/19	Sat 12/9/20	220 days	Mon 20/1/20	Fri 16/10/20	Mon 20/1/20	NA, 4, 156			0 days		71%																
195	CAR-1000		Site setup and clearance works	28 days	Thu 12/12/19	Thu 16/1/20	38 days	Mon 20/1/20	Fri 6/3/20	Mon 20/1/20	Fri 6/3/20	196		0 days		100%																
196	CAR-2000		Drainage and Utilities Works	75 days	Fri 17/1/20	Tue 21/4/20	75 days	Sat 7/3/20	Tue 9/6/20	Sat 7/3/20	Tue 9/6/20	195		0 days		100%																
197	CAR-3000	KD1A	Roadworks (NCEs)	120 days	Wed 22/4/20	Sat 12/9/20	145 days	Fri 24/4/20	Fri 16/10/20	Fri 24/4/20	NA, 196, 134	42FF		-27 days		49%																
198	CIW-0000	*	Inlet Works No.1, B-2	897 days	Wed 29/1/20	Mon 6/2/23	972 days	Fri 13/12/19	Sat 25/3/23	Fri 13/12/19	NA			591 days		20%																
199	CIW-1000		Diversion Works (1. Inlet Trunk Sewer, Leachate Rising Mains, Sludge Pipes, Tank Drains and Pipelines near Primary Sludge Thickeners)	237 days	Wed 29/1/20	Thu 12/1/20	490 days	Fri 13/12/19	Tue 10/8/21	Fri 13/12/19	NA, 178, 131	43FF		-219 days		46%																
200	CIW-1100		Utilities scanning to identify existing UU arrangement	12 days	Wed 29/1/20	Tue 11/2/20	0 days	Fri 13/12/19	Sat 18/1/20	Fri 13/12/19	Sat 18/1/20	158	201SS,203	0 days		100%																
201	CIW-1200		Trial pits to locate the collection points	24 days	Wed 29/1/20	Tue 25/2/20	0 days	Mon 6/1/20	Tue 10/3/20	Mon 6/1/20	Tue 10/3/20	158,200SS,132	212,237FS+13 days,222	0 days		100%																
202	CIW-1300		Installation and Commissioning of Temporary Activated Carbon Deodorization Unit for the Existing Inlet Works	84 days	Mon 17/2/20	Sat 30/5/20	98 days	Wed 11/3/20	Sat 11/7/20	Wed 11/3/20	Sat 11/7/20			0 days		100%																
203	CIW-1310		Construction of concrete plinth	24 days	Mon 17/2/20	Sat 14/3/20	24 days	Wed 11/3/20	Wed 8/4/20	Wed 11/3/20	Wed 8/4/20	200	204	0 days		100%																
204	CIW-1320		Installation of Deodorizer	26 days	Mon 16/3/20	Sat 18/4/20	40 days	Thu 9/4/20	Sat 30/5/20	Thu 9/4/20	Sat 30/5/20	203	205	0 days		100%																
205	CIW-1330		Testing & commissioning	15 days	Mon 20/4/20	Fri 8/5/20	15 days	Mon 1/6/20	Wed 17/6/20	Mon 1/6/20	Wed 17/6/20	204	206FS-1 day	0 days		100%																
206	CIW-1340		Demolishment of the existing carbon deodorization unit	20 days	Fri 8/5/20	Sat 30/5/20	20 days	Wed 17/6/20	Sat 11/7/20	Wed 17/6/20	Sat 11/7/20	205FS-1 day		0 days		100%																
207	CIW-1400		Diversion of Inlet Trunk Sewer (approx. 40m 1800mm dia concrete pipe, 4 deep manholes and Inlet Reception Chamber)	213 days	Wed 26/2/20	Thu 12/1/20	417 days	Sat 14/3/20	Tue 10/8/21	Sat 14/3/20	NA			-219 days		31%																
208	CIW-1410		Remedial Works for uncharted sludge pipe leakage (CE030)	0 days	NA	NA	1 day	Sat 14/3/20	Sat 14/3/20	Sat 14/3/20	Sat 14/3/20	209		0 days		100%																
209	CIW-1420		Diversion of uncharted DN250 sludge pipe (CE 030)	0 days	NA	NA	39 days	Sat 14/3/20	Tue 5/5/20	Sat 14/3/20	Tue 5/5/20	208	210	0 days		100%																
210	CIW-1430		Removal of concrete surround and uncharted sludge pipe (CE 030)	0 days	NA	NA	2 days	Wed 6/5/20	Thu 7/5/20	Wed 6/5/20	Thu 7/5/20	209	211	0 days		100%																
211	CIW-1440		Remedial works for uncharted pipe and unforeseen water seepage (NCE 0021)	0 days	NA	NA	10 days	Fri 8/5/20	Tue 19/5/20	Fri 8/5/20	Tue 19/5/20	210	212,213	0 days		100%																
212	CIW-1450		Trench Excavation for 1800mm dia pipeline and manholes	68 days	Wed 26/2/20	Thu 21/5/20	104 days	Wed 20/5/20	Sat 19/9/20	Wed 20/5/20	NA, 201, 211			-14 days		73%																
213	CIW-1451		Sheetpile installation (on hold due to identification of uncharted obstruction) (EWN 0045)	0 days	NA	NA	26 days	Wed 20/5/20	Thu 18/6/20	Wed 20/5/20	Thu 18/6/20	211	214	0 days		100%																
214	CIW-1452		Identification of uncharted concrete surround and pipes near MHA01 (EWN 0045)	0 days	NA	NA	41 days	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 6/8/20	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 6/8/20	213	215	0 days		100%																
215	CIW-1453		Removal of uncharted concrete surround and pipes near MHA01 (EWN 0045) and Sheetpile installation	0 days	NA	NA	10 days	Fri 7/8/20	Tue 18/8/20	Fri 7/8/20	Tue 18/8/20	214	216	0 days		100%																
216	CIW-1454		Removal of top 500mm soil and replace with rockfill at MHA01, MHA02, IRC, trench MHA01 to MHA02 (NCE 0073 & 78)	0 days	NA	NA	14 days	Tue 11/8/20	Thu 3/9/20	Tue 11/8/20	NA, 215	217		-219 days		0%																
217	CIW-1455		Removal of existing DSD drawpits near IRC & exposure of CLP cables with installation of additional temporary support (EWN 0051)	0 days	NA	NA	14 days	Fri 4/9/20	Sat 19/9/20	NA	NA, 216	218		-219 days		0%																
218	CIW-1460		Construct MH MHA01, MHA02, MHA03, MHA04 and Inlet Reception Chamber (NCE 0022)	88 days	Fri 22/5/20	Wed 3/6/20	150 days	Mon 21/9/20	Wed 24/3/21	NA	NA, 217	219		-219 days		0%																
219	CIW-1470		Lay 1800mm dia concrete pipe (NCE 0022)	45 days	Fri 4/9/20	Thu 29/10/20	82 days	Thu 25/3/21	Tue 6/7/21	NA	NA, 218	220		-219 days		0%																
220	CIW-1480	KD1B	Collection to existing Inlet Chamber -->10/8/21	12 days	Fri 30/10/20	Thu 12/11/20	30 days	Wed 7/7/21	Tue 10/8/21	NA	NA, 219	43FF		-219 days		0%																
221	CIW-1500		Diversion of Leachate Rising Main, Sludge Pipes and Tank Drain	120 days	Wed 1/4/20	Thu 27/8/20	166 days	Mon 11/5/20	Wed 25/11/20	Mon 11/5/20	NA			-11 days		41%																
222	CIW-1510		Diversion of Tank Drain MHD9.5 to MHA04 (approx. 70m 675mm dia concrete pipe, 24m DN250 DI leachate rising main, 90m CHES1&S2 DN250 CI)	63 days	Fri 28/8/20	Thu 12/11/20	151 days	Mon 11/5/20	Sat 7/11/20	Mon 11/5/20	NA, 201			4 days		53%																
223	CIW-1511		Tank Drain Diversion near MTRCL track	0 days	NA	NA	123 days	Fri 12/6/20	Sat 7/11/20	Fri 12/6/20	NA			4 days		49%																
224	CIW-1511a		Excavation of trial pit near MHD9.5 (EWN 044)	0 days	NA	NA	5 days	Fri 12/6/20	Wed 17/6/20	Fri 12/6/20	Wed 17/6/20	225		0 days		100%																
225	CIW-1511c		Uncharted cables found near MTRCL track and identification(EWN 044)	0 days	NA	NA	1 day	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	Thu 18/6/20	224	226	0 days		100%																
226	CIW-1511d		Excavation of trial pit near MHD8.5	0 days	NA	NA	5 days	Fri 19/6/20	Wed 24/6/20	Fri 19/6/20	Wed 24/6/20	225	227	0 days		100%																
227	CIW-1511e		Lower the ground surface, opening and additional trial pit (TP38) (EWN 046)	0 days	NA	NA	17 days	Thu 2/7/20	Tue 21/7/20	Thu 2/7/20	Tue 21/7/20	226	228	0 days		100%																
228	CIW-1511f		Trial excavation near MTRCL track (NCE0044)	0 days	NA	NA	9 days	Wed 22/7/20	Fri 31/7/20	Wed 22/7/20	Fri 31/7/20	227	229	0 days		100%																
229	CIW-1511g		Excavation of additional trial pit (TP45 & 47) (NCE0044)	0 days	NA	NA	11 days	Tue 28/7/20	Sat 8/8/20	Tue 28/7/20	Sat 8/8/20	228	230	0 days		100%																
230	CIW-1511h		Awaiting for AECOM instruction for alignment confirmation for sludge pipe, tank drain & drainage works (NCE0044)	0 days	NA	NA	12 days	Mon 10/8/20	Sat 22/8/20	Mon 10/8/20	Sat 22/8/20	229	231	0 days		100%																
231	CIW-1511i	KD1B	Utilities diversion works	63 days	Fri 28/8/20	Thu 12/11/20	63 days	Mon 24/8/20	Sat 7/11/20	NA	NA, 230	43FF		4 days		0%																
232	CIW-1512		Excavation of trial pit and identification of connection point (NCE 0064)	0 days	NA	NA	54 days	Mon 11/5/20	Tue 14/7/20	Mon 11/5/20	Tue 14/7/20	233		0 days		100%																
233	CIW-1513		Trench excavation for twin DN250 sludge pipe and stopped by AECOM (NCE 0064)	0 days	NA	NA	4 days	Wed 15/7/20	Sat 18/7/20	Wed 15/7/20	Sat 18/7/20	232	234	0 days		100%																
234	CIW-1514		Additional hole drilling works and identification of connection point (NCE 0064)	0 days	NA	NA	45 days	Mon 20/7/20	Wed 9/9/20	Mon 20/7/20	NA, 233	235		-11 days		2%																
235	CIW-1520	KD1B	Diversion of Tank Drain MHD8.5 (approx. 70m CHES1 & CHES2)	63 days	Fri 28/8/20	Thu 12/11/20	63 days	Thu 10/9/20	Wed 25/11/20	NA	NA, 234	43FF		-11 days		0%																
236	CIW-1600	*	Diversion of pipelines near Primary Sludge Thickeners (approx. 180m long 150mm to 375mm concrete pipes)	200 days	Thu 12/3/20	Thu 12/1/20	235 days	Thu 19/3/20	Sat 2/1/21	Thu 19/3/20	NA			-41 days		55%																
237	CIW-1610		Trench Excavation from MH MHD1E to MHD5 (approx. 90m long with M/HS MHD1A, 1B, 1C, 1D & 1E)	50 days	Thu 12/3/20	Fri 15/5/20	50 days	Sat 28/3/20	Mon 1/6/20	Sat 28/3/20	Mon 1/6/20	201FS+13 days	238,239	0 days		100%																
238	CIW-1620		Manholes construction and Pipe laying	50 days	Sat 16/5/20	Wed 15/7/20	50 days	Tue 2/6/20	Fri 31/7/20	Tue 2/6/20	NA, 237	43FF, 240		86 days		80%																
239	CIW-1630		Trench Excavation from MH MHD1E to MHD5 (approx. 90m long with M/HS M1A to M3B) (NCE 0012)	50 days	Sat 16/5/20	Wed 15/7/20	32 days	Thu 19/3/20	Wed 29/4/20	Thu 19/3/20	Wed 29/4/20	237	240,241	0 days		100%																
240	CIW-1640		Manholes construction and Pipe laying (NCE 0012)	50 days	Thu 16/7/20	Fri 11/9/20	12 days	Mon 4/5/20	Sat 16/5/20	Mon 4/5/20	Sat 16/5/20	238,239	43FF,242	0 days		100%																
241	CIW-1650		Trench Excavation from MHD5 to MHD9.5 (approx. 90m long with M/HS MHD5A & 5B)	50 days	Thu 16/7/20	Fri 11/9/20	50 days	Wed 2/9/20	Mon 2/11/20	NA	NA, 239,244,248,249,250	242,274SS		-41 days		0%																
242	CIW-1660	KD1B	Manholes construction and Pipe laying	50 days	Sat 12/9/20	Thu 12/11/20	50 days	Tue 3/11/20	Sat 2/1/21	NA	NA, 241,240	43FF		-41 days		0%																
243	CIW-2000		Decommission and Demolition of Existing Facilities and Structures	78 days	Wed 8/4/20	Wed 15/7/20	90 days	Mon 18/5/20	Tue 1/9/20	Mon 18/5/20	NA, 6, 130,160,162			-36 days		49%																
244	CIW-2100		Primary Sludge Thickening Tank No.1 and No.2	42 days	Wed 8/4/20	Mon 1/6/20	54 days	Mon 18/5/20	Tue 21/7/20	Mon 18/5/20	Tue 21/7/20		241		0 days		100%															
245	CIW-2110		Removal of E&M equipment of primary sludge thickening tank (NCE 0020)	0 days	NA	NA	1 day	Thu 4/6/20	Thu 4/6/20	Thu 4/6/20	Thu 4/6/20	246		0 days		100%																
246	CIW-2120		Decommission and Demolition of the tank (NCE 0052)	0 days	NA	NA	27 days	Thu 18/6/20	Tue 21/7/20	Thu 18/6/20	Tue 21/7/20	245	248	0 days		100%																
247	CIW-2130		Demolition of structure no.2	0 days	NA	NA	24 days	Mon 18/5/20	Mon 22/6/20	Mon 18/5/20	Mon 22/6/20			0 days		100%																
248	CIW-2200		Primary Sludge Pump Pit	18 days	Tue 2/6/20	Mon 22/6/20	18 days	Wed 22/7/20	Tue 11/8/20	NA	NA, 246	249,250,241		-41 days		0%																
249	CIW-2300		Septic Tank	18 days	Tue 23/6/20	Wed 15/7/20	18 days	Wed 12/8/20	Tue 1/9/20	NA	NA, 248	241		-41 days		0%																
250	CIW-2400		Diesel Tank	18 days	Tue 23/6/20	Wed 15/7/20	18 days	Wed 12/8/20	Tue 1/9/20	NA	NA, 248	241,252FS-10 days		-41 days		0%																
251	CIW-3000	*	Inlet Works No.1 Building	770 days	Sat 4/7/20	Mon 6/2/23	770 days	Fri 21/8/20	Sat 25/3/23	NA	NA, 6			-41 days		0%																
252	CIW-3100		Predrilling (59rns, 3rigs, 2.5days/drillhole/rig)	50 days	Sat 4/7/20	Mon 31/8/20	50 days	Fri 21/8/20	Tue 20/10/20	NA	NA, 135,250FS-10 days	253		-41 days		0%																
253	CIW-3200		Pre-bored H piles (186nos, 4rigs, 3days/rig/pile)	145 days	Tue 1/9/20	Fri 26/2/21	145 days	Wed 21/10/20	Mon 19/4/21	NA	NA, 140,252	254SS+110 days,256,255		-41 days		5																
254	CIW-3300		Sheetpile Installation (3,840sq.m, 1rigs, 50sqm/rig/day)	80 days	Thu 14/1/21	Fri 23/4/21	80 days	Sat 6/3/21	Sat 12/6/21	NA	NA, 253SS+110 days,141	256		-41 days		0%																
255																																

ID	Activity ID	Key Date	Task Name	Baseline Duration	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Duration	Start	Finish	Actual Start	Actual Finish	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack	Risk Allowance	% Complete	
333	CMF-11000	SW3	Process Pipe CHO chainage 0-65, CHM chainage 0-120, CHN chainage 0-125, CHO chainage 0-65, CHP chainage 0-60 & CHV chainage 0-50	450 days	Mon 27/6/22	Fri 29/12/23	450 days	Wed 30/11/22	Wed 19/6/24		NA	NA 328,329	58FF	235 days		0%	
334	CSA-0000	*	SAS Pumping Station, B-6	496 days	Wed 20/5/20	Sat 15/1/22	572 days	Sat 18/4/20	Sat 19/3/22	Sat 18/4/20	NA 11		892 days		13%		
335	CSA-1000	*	Additional Preliminary Works	0 days	NA	NA	104 days	Tue 9/6/20	Mon 12/10/20	Tue 9/6/20	NA		0 days		23%		
336	CSA-1100		Diversion of Existing DN150 SAS Raising Main (PPMI 025)	0 days	NA	NA	80 days	Tue 9/6/20	Fri 11/9/20	Tue 9/6/20	NA	343		-68 days		43%	
337	CSA-1200		Diversion of Power supply for existing Slaughter House pump station (PPMI 034)	0 days	NA	NA	80 days	Tue 16/6/20	Fri 18/9/20	Tue 16/6/20	NA	343		-74 days		35%	
338	CSA-1300		Decommission of existing power and signal systems in leachate Pump station switch room (PPMI 039)	0 days	NA	NA	70 days	Wed 24/6/20	Tue 15/9/20	Wed 24/6/20	NA	343		-71 days		30%	
339	CSA-1400		Diversion of Existing DN250 Leachate Raising Main (PPMI 025)	0 days	NA	NA	70 days	Mon 29/6/20	Fri 18/9/20	Mon 29/6/20	NA	343		-74 days		26%	
340	CSA-1500		Construction of Cable trough for CLP 11kv Cable Diversion (PPMI 041)	0 days	NA	NA	60 days	Mon 13/7/20	Sat 19/9/20	Mon 13/7/20	NA	343		-75 days		12%	
341	CSA-1600		Demolition of Existing Pillar box and its concrete plinth (CE 030)	0 days	NA	NA	60 days	Sat 1/8/20	Mon 12/10/20	Sat 1/8/20	NA	343		-92 days		0%	
342	CSA-1700		Excavation to locate existing underground cable near SAS Pump Station (PPMI 038)	0 days	NA	NA	45 days	Thu 13/8/20	Tue 6/10/20	Thu 13/8/20	NA	343		-87 days		0%	
343	CSA-2000		Tank Drain Diversion Near SAS Pumping Station	60 days	Tue 23/6/20	Wed 2/9/20	60 days	Tue 13/10/20	Tue 22/12/20		NA	NA 336,337,338,339,340,341,342	345		-92 days		0%
344	CSA-3000		Predrilling (4hrs, 1rig, 4days/drillhole/rig)	15 days	Wed 20/5/20	Fri 6/6/20	7 days	Sat 18/4/20	Sat 25/4/20	Sat 18/4/20	Sat 25/4/20	135	278,345	0 days		100%	
345	CSA-4000		Pre-bored H piles (12nos, 1rigs, 5days/pile/rig)	60 days	Thu 3/9/20	Sat 14/11/20	60 days	Wed 23/12/20	Tue 9/3/21		NA	NA 140,343,344	279,346		-92 days	2	0%
346	CSA-5000		Pile Load Test	21 days	Mon 16/1/20	Wed 9/12/20	21 days	Wed 10/3/21	Tue 6/4/21		NA	NA 345	348,347		-92 days	2	0%
347	CSA-6000		Sheetpile Installation (FSP-II, 690sq.m, 40sqm/day)	21 days	Thu 10/12/20	Wed 6/1/21	21 days	Wed 7/4/21	Fri 30/4/21		NA	NA 141,346	348		-92 days		0%
348	CSA-7000		ELS works (1300cu.m soil with 2 layers walling / strutting)	60 days	Thu 7/1/21	Sat 20/3/21	60 days	Mon 3/5/21	Wed 14/7/21		NA	NA 347,143,346,136	349		-92 days	2	0%
349	CSA-8000	KD1H	R.C. Structure works	114 days	Mon 22/3/21	Mon 9/8/21	114 days	Thu 15/7/21	Sat 27/11/21		NA	NA 148,180,181,348,184,182	350,351,49FF		-92 days	5	0%
350	CSA-9000	KD1H	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/03 for E&M installation and T&C works	0 days	Mon 9/8/21	Mon 9/8/21	0 days	Sat 27/11/21	Sat 27/11/21		NA	NA 349	49FF		-92 days		0%
351	CSA-10000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	90 days	Mon 29/11/21	Sat 19/3/22		NA	NA 349,183,149,384SS	56FF		892 days		0%
352	CAS-0000	*	Ancillary Structures, B-7	404 days	Mon 7/9/20	Sat 15/1/22	404 days	Mon 7/9/20	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 12		99 days		0%		
353	CAS-1000		Demolition of Existing Facilities and Structures (leachate pump pit & pumping station)	120 days	Mon 7/9/20	Sat 30/1/21	120 days	Mon 7/9/20	Sat 30/1/21	NA	NA 130,160,162		360,367,373,379,385		99 days		0%
354	CCS-1000	*	Chemical System No.1	383 days	Sat 3/10/20	Sat 15/1/22	383 days	Sat 3/10/20	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA		188 days		0%		
355	CCS-1100		Excavation for Raft Footing (20cu.m)	10 days	Sat 3/10/20	Wed 14/10/20	10 days	Sat 3/10/20	Wed 14/10/20	NA	NA 136	356,361		188 days		0%	
356	CCS-1200		Plate load test	14 days	Thu 15/10/20	Sat 31/10/20	14 days	Thu 15/10/20	Sat 31/10/20	NA	NA 355	357		308 days		0%	
357	CCS-1300	KD1J	R.C. structure works	60 days	Mon 2/11/20	Wed 13/1/21	60 days	Mon 2/11/20	Wed 13/1/21	NA	NA 356	358,51FF,359		308 days	2	0%	
358	CCS-1400	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works	0 days	Wed 13/1/21	Wed 13/1/21	0 days	Wed 13/1/21	Wed 13/1/21	NA	NA 357	51FF		308 days		0%	
359	CCS-1500	SW1	ABWF works + BS works	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 183,149,357,384SS	56FF		943 days		0%	
360	CCS-2000	*	Chemical System No.2	284 days	Mon 1/2/21	Sat 15/1/22	284 days	Mon 1/2/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 353		99 days		0%		
361	CCS-2100		Excavation for Raft Footing (100cu.m)	30 days	Mon 1/2/21	Wed 10/3/21	30 days	Mon 1/2/21	Wed 10/3/21	NA	NA 136,355	362,368		99 days		0%	
362	CCS-2200		Plate load test	14 days	Thu 11/3/21	Fri 26/3/21	14 days	Thu 11/3/21	Fri 26/3/21	NA	NA 361	363		204 days		0%	
363	CCS-2300	KD1J	R.C. structure works	45 days	Sat 27/3/21	Mon 24/5/21	45 days	Sat 27/3/21	Mon 24/5/21	NA	NA 362	364,51FF,365,366		204 days	2	0%	
364	CCS-2400	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works	0 days	Mon 24/5/21	Mon 24/5/21	0 days	Mon 24/5/21	Mon 24/5/21	NA	NA 363	51FF		204 days		0%	
365	CCS-2500	SW1	ABWF works + BS works	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 183,149,363,384SS	56FF		943 days		0%	
366	CCS-2600	SW1	Demolition of existing chemical room	60 days	Tue 25/5/21	Wed 4/8/21	60 days	Tue 25/5/21	Wed 4/8/21	NA	NA 363	56FF		1078 days		0%	
367	CFS-1000	*	Fire Services Sprinkler Pumping Room	254 days	Thu 11/3/21	Sat 15/1/22	254 days	Thu 11/3/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 353		99 days		0%		
368	CFS-2000		Excavation for Raft Footing (800cu.m)	60 days	Thu 11/3/21	Tue 25/5/21	60 days	Thu 11/3/21	Tue 25/5/21	NA	NA 136,361	369,374,386		99 days		0%	
369	CFS-3000		Plate load test	14 days	Wed 26/5/21	Thu 10/6/21	14 days	Wed 26/5/21	Thu 10/6/21	NA	NA 368	370		129 days		0%	
370	CFS-4000	KD1J	R.C. structure works	60 days	Fri 11/6/21	Sat 21/8/21	60 days	Fri 11/6/21	Sat 21/8/21	NA	NA 369	372,371,51FF		129 days	2	0%	
371	CFS-5000	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works	0 days	Sat 21/8/21	Sat 21/8/21	0 days	Sat 21/8/21	Sat 21/8/21	NA	NA 370	51FF		129 days		0%	
372	CFS-6000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 183,149,370,384SS	56FF		943 days		0%	
373	CTC-0000	*	Temporary Chemical Dosing System	194 days	Wed 26/5/21	Sat 15/1/22	194 days	Wed 26/5/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 353		99 days		0%		
374	CTC-1000		Excavation for Raft Footing (300cu.m)	30 days	Wed 26/5/21	Wed 30/6/21	30 days	Wed 26/5/21	Wed 30/6/21	NA	NA 136,368	375,380		99 days		0%	
375	CTC-2000		Plate load test	14 days	Fri 27/7/21	Sat 17/7/21	14 days	Fri 27/7/21	Sat 17/7/21	NA	NA 374	376		114 days		0%	
376	CTC-3000	KD1J	R.C. structure works	45 days	Mon 19/7/21	Wed 8/9/21	45 days	Mon 19/7/21	Wed 8/9/21	NA	NA 375	377,51FF,378		114 days	1	0%	
377	CTC-4000	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works	0 days	Wed 8/9/21	Wed 8/9/21	0 days	Wed 8/9/21	Wed 8/9/21	NA	NA 376	51FF		114 days		0%	
378	CTC-5000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 183,149,376,384SS	56FF		943 days		0%	
379	CFB-0000	*	Fire Hydrant and Booster Pump Room	164 days	Fri 27/7/21	Sat 15/1/22	164 days	Fri 27/7/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 353		99 days		0%		
380	CFB-1000		Excavation for Raft Footing (200cu.m)	30 days	Fri 27/7/21	Thu 5/8/21	30 days	Fri 27/7/21	Thu 5/8/21	NA	NA 136,374	381		99 days		0%	
381	CFB-2000		Plate load test	14 days	Fri 6/8/21	Sat 21/8/21	14 days	Fri 6/8/21	Sat 21/8/21	NA	NA 380	382		99 days		0%	
382	CFB-3000	KD1J	R.C. structure works	30 days	Mon 23/8/21	Mon 27/9/21	30 days	Mon 23/8/21	Mon 27/9/21	NA	NA 381	383,384,51FF		99 days	1	0%	
383	CFB-4000	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works	0 days	Mon 27/9/21	Mon 27/9/21	0 days	Mon 27/9/21	Mon 27/9/21	NA	NA 382	51FF		99 days		0%	
384	CFB-5000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 382,183,149	56FF,390SS,378SS,372SS,365SS		943 days		0%	
385	CEG-0000	*	Emergency Generator House	194 days	Wed 26/5/21	Sat 15/1/22	194 days	Wed 26/5/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 353		139 days		0%		
386	CEG-1000		Excavation for Raft Footing (100cu.m)	20 days	Wed 26/5/21	Fri 18/6/21	20 days	Wed 26/5/21	Fri 18/6/21	NA	NA 136,368	387		139 days		0%	
387	CEG-2000		Plate load test	14 days	Sat 19/6/21	Tue 6/7/21	14 days	Sat 19/6/21	Tue 6/7/21	NA	NA 386	388		139 days		0%	
388	CEG-3000	KD1J	R.C. structure works	30 days	Wed 7/7/21	Tue 10/8/21	30 days	Wed 7/7/21	Tue 10/8/21	NA	NA 387	389,51FF,390		139 days	1	0%	
389	CEG-4000	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works	0 days	Tue 10/8/21	Tue 10/8/21	0 days	Tue 10/8/21	Tue 10/8/21	NA	NA 388	51FF		139 days		0%	
390	CEG-5000	SW1	ABWF works + BS works	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	90 days	Tue 28/9/21	Sat 15/1/22	NA	NA 183,149,388,384SS	56FF		943 days		0%	
391	CDS-0000	*	Deodorization System No.1 and No.3A	114 days	Tue 1/12/20	Thu 22/4/21	114 days	Tue 1/12/20	Thu 22/4/21	NA	NA		229 days		0%		
392	CDS-1000		Demolition of Existing Leachate Pump Pit	50 days	Tue 1/12/20	Sat 30/1/21	50 days	Tue 1/12/20	Sat 30/1/21	NA	NA	393		229 days		0%	
393	CDS-2000		Excavation for Raft Footing (400cu.m)	20 days	Mon 1/2/21	Fri 26/2/21	20 days	Mon 1/2/21	Fri 26/2/21	NA	NA 136,392,399	394		229 days		0%	
394	CDS-3000		Plate load test	14 days	Sat 27/2/21	Mon 15/3/21	14 days	Sat 27/2/21	Mon 15/3/21	NA	NA 393	395		229 days		0%	
395	CDS-4000	KD1J	Footings works	30 days	Tue 16/3/21	Thu 22/4/21	30 days	Tue 16/3/21	Thu 22/4/21	NA	NA 394	396,51FF		229 days		0%	
396	CDS-5000	KD1J	Allow access to Contractor DE/2018/04 for E&M installation and T&C works	0 days	Thu 22/4/21	Thu 22/4/21	0 days	Thu 22/4/21	Thu 22/4/21	NA	NA 395	51FF		229 days		0%	
397	CAA-0000	*	Additional and Alternation Works for Existing Facilities (B-7A, B-8, B-8A)	918 days	Mon 1/6/20	Thu 6/7/23	946 days	Mon 27/4/20	Thu 6/7/23	Mon 27/4/20	NA		511 days		11%		
398	CAA-1000	KD2B	B-8A Alternation works for existing Air Blower House No.2 (Pipeline CHTA, approx. 133m DN800 D.I.)	185 days	Mon 1/6/20	Mon 11/1/21	185 days	Mon 27/4/20	Sat 5/12/20	Mon 27/4/20	Mon 27/4/20	NA 15,150,178	53FF		28 days		37%
399	CAA-2000	KD11	B-7A Alternation works for existing Power House	99 days	Sat 3/10/20	Sat 30/1/21	99 days	Sat 3/10/20	Sat 30/1/21	NA	NA 13FS-1 day,130,160,162,170	50FF,393		0 days		0%	
400	CAA-3000	SW3	Alternation works for existing Membrane Facilities Building No.1	360 days	Tue 19/4/22	Thu 6/7/23	360 days	Tue 19/4/22	Thu 6/7/23	NA	NA 14FS-1 day,169	58FF		511 days		0%	
401	CUU-0000	*	External Underground Service, Utilities, Road/Drain	1038 days	Sat 2/5/20	Sat 28/10/23	1041 days	Mon 27/4/20	Sat 28/10/23	Mon 27/4/20	NA 16		0 days		2%		
402	CUU-1000	KD2A	Process Pipes CHR and CHS (approx. 100m twin DN900 D.I.)	272 days	Sat 2/5/20	Sat 27/3/21	242 days	Mon 27/4/20	Fri 26/3/21	Mon 27/4/20	NA 178,150	408,407SS+48 days,405SS+48 day,1,2 days			15%		
403	CUU-2000	SW2	Process Pipes, including GHT, CHX, CHY, CHPS1&2, CHS S1&2, CHDO 1&2, CHPSW 1-4, CHTPS, CHPT1&2, CHFTT 1&2, CHTE, CHTD, Foam Collection & Surplus activated sludge rising main pipe	550 days	Mon 29/6/20	Fri 6/5/22	542 days	Thu 9/7/20	Fri 6/5/22	Thu 9/7/20	NA 178,402SS+48 days,150						

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Gantt Chart (2019-2024)																																															
Compliance with BEAM Requirements																																																							
AS013400	BEAM Plus	1580	10-Nov-19	07-Mar-24	12-Nov-19	09-Mar-24	2																																																
BIM																																																							
AS011820a	Prepare & Submit Construction Stage BIM Execution Plan	30	24-Oct-19	22-Nov-19	01-Nov-19	30-Nov-19	8																																																
AS011830a	PM Reivew & Comment Construction Stage BIM Execution Plan	21	23-Nov-19	13-Dec-19	01-Dec-19	21-Dec-19	8																																																
AS011840a	Revise & Re-submit Construction Stage BIM Execution Plan	14	14-Dec-19	27-Dec-19	22-Dec-19	04-Jan-20	8																																																
AS011850a	PM Reivew & Approval of Construction Stage BIM Execution Plan	21	28-Dec-19	17-Jan-20	05-Jan-20	25-Jan-20	8																																																
AS011880b	Contractor Review & Study Design Stage BIM	92	24-Oct-19	23-Jan-20	26-Oct-19	25-Jan-20	2																																																
AS011900	Contractor Develop 1st Construction Stage BIM	60	24-Jan-20	23-Mar-20	26-Jan-20	25-Mar-20	2																																																
AS011920a	Review & Update BIM Execution Plan & BIM Model	1415	24-Mar-20	06-Feb-24	26-Mar-20	08-Feb-24	2																																																
AS011960	Prepare & Submit the Fully Coordinated BIM	60	09-Dec-23	06-Feb-24	11-Dec-23	08-Feb-24	2																																																
AS011961	PM Reivew & Comment Fully Coordinated BIM	21	07-Feb-24	27-Feb-24	09-Feb-24	29-Feb-24	2																																																
AS011962	Revise & Re-submit Fully Coordinated BIM	14	28-Feb-24	12-Mar-24	01-Mar-24	14-Mar-24	2																																																
AS011963	PM Reivew & Approval of Fully Coordinated BIM	21	13-Mar-24	02-Apr-24	15-Mar-24	04-Apr-24	2																																																
Section 1 - Design for UV System No. 1 & Effluent Pumping Station No.1																																																							
Major Plant & Materials Procurement																																																							
AS103100	Procurement & PO for UV Disinfection System (S10)	150	20-Nov-19	17-Apr-20	20-Nov-19	17-Apr-20	0																																																
AS103120	Procurement & PO for Lift-up Pumps (S11)	150	20-Nov-19	17-Apr-20	20-Nov-19	17-Apr-20	0																																																
AS103140	Procurement & PO for Transfer Pumps (S13)	150	20-Nov-19	17-Apr-20	20-Nov-19	17-Apr-20	0																																																
AS103160	Procurement & PO for FRP Cover (S11)	90	18-Apr-20	16-Jul-20	10-May-20	07-Aug-20	22																																																
AS103180	Procurement & PO for EOT Cranes (2T & 5T) (S19)	150	19-Jan-20	16-Jun-20	11-Mar-20	07-Aug-20	52																																																
AS103200	Procurement & PO for Stoplogs (S21)	90	18-Apr-20	16-Jul-20	10-May-20	07-Aug-20	22																																																
AS103220	Procurement & PO for Penstocks (S21)	90	18-Apr-20	16-Jul-20	10-May-20	07-Aug-20	22																																																
Design & Submission																																																							
General Arrangement Drawings																																																							
AS101100	Prepare & Submit General Arrangement Drawings	90	26-Jan-20	24-Apr-20	26-Jan-20	24-Apr-20	0																																																
AS101110	Review & Comment on General Arrangement Drawings by PM	21	25-Apr-20	15-May-20	07-May-20	27-May-20	12																																																
AS101120	Revise & Re-submit General Arrangement Drawings	14	16-May-20	29-May-20	28-May-20	10-Jun-20	12																																																
AS101130	Review & Accept of General Arrangement Drawings by PM	21	30-May-20	19-Jun-20	11-Jun-20	01-Jul-20	12																																																
Civil & Dimensional / Tolerance Requirement Drawings																																																							
AS102100	Prepare & Submit Civil Requirement Drawings	60	07-Mar-20	05-May-20	07-Mar-20	05-May-20	0																																																
AS102110	Review & Comment on Civil Requirement Drawings by PM	21	06-May-20	26-May-20	14-May-20	03-Jun-20	8																																																
AS102120	Revise & Re-submit Civil Requirement Drawings	14	27-May-20	09-Jun-20	04-Jun-20	17-Jun-20	8																																																
AS102130	Review & Accept of Civil Requirement Drawings by PM	21	10-Jun-20	30-Jun-20	18-Jun-20	08-Jul-20	8																																																
Electrical Schematic Drawings																																																							
AS102150	Prepare & Submit Elec. Schematic Drawings	60	25-Feb-20	24-Apr-20	26-Feb-20	25-Apr-20	1																																																
AS102160	Review & Comment on Elec. Schematic Drawings by PM	21	25-Apr-20	15-May-20	13-Jun-20	03-Jul-20	49																																																
AS102170	Revise & Re-submit Elec. Schematic Drawings	14	16-May-20	29-May-20	04-Jul-20	17-Jul-20	49																																																
AS102180	Review & Accept of Elec. Schematic Drawings by PM	21	30-May-20	19-Jun-20	18-Jul-20	07-Aug-20	49																																																
UV System No. 1																																																							
AS102200	Prepare & Submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	60	24-Mar-20	22-May-20	25-Mar-20	23-May-20	1																																																
AS102210	Review & Comment on Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	23-May-20	12-Jun-20	24-May-20	13-Jun-20	1																																																
AS102220	Revise & Re-submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	14	13-Jun-20	26-Jun-20	14-Jun-20	27-Jun-20	1																																																
AS102230	Review & Accept of Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	27-Jun-20	17-Jul-20	28-Jun-20	18-Jul-20	1																																																
AS102300	Prepare & Submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	60	15-Apr-20	13-Jun-20	15-Apr-20	13-Jun-20	0																																																
AS102310	Review & Comment on the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	14-Jun-20	04-Jul-20	14-Jun-20	04-Jul-20	0																																																
AS102320	Revise & Re-submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	14	05-Jul-20	18-Jul-20	05-Jul-20	18-Jul-20	0																																																
AS102330	Review & Accept of the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	19-Jul-20	08-Aug-20	19-Jul-20	08-Aug-20	0																																																
Effluent Pumping Station No. 1																																																							
AS112200	Prepare & Submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	60	24-Mar-20	22-May-20	25-Mar-20	23-May-20	1																																																
AS112210	Review & Comment on Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	23-May-20	12-Jun-20	24-May-20	13-Jun-20	1																																																
AS112220	Revise & Re-submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	14	13-Jun-20	26-Jun-20	14-Jun-20	27-Jun-20	1																																																
AS112230	Review & Accept of Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	27-Jun-20	17-Jul-20	28-Jun-20	18-Jul-20	1																																																
AS112300	Prepare & Submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	60	15-Apr-20	13-Jun-20	15-Apr-20	13-Jun-20	0																																																
AS112310	Review & Comment on the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	14-Jun-20	04-Jul-20	14-Jun-20	04-Jul-20	0																																																
AS112320	Revise & Re-submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	14	05-Jul-20	18-Jul-20	05-Jul-20	18-Jul-20	0																																																
AS112330	Review & Accept of the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	19-Jul-20	08-Aug-20	19-Jul-20	08-Aug-20	0																																																
Building Services																																																							
AS113100	Prepare & Submit BS Works Design & Dwgs UV System No.1 & Effluent Pumping Station No.1	90	15-Mar-20	12-Jun-20	16-Mar-20	13-Jun-20	1																																																

-  Remaining Work
-  Critical Activity
-  Milestone

Contract No. DE/2018/03
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1
Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sluge Treatment Faciliteis
Master Programme

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
24-Oct-19	Rev.0	AI	KM
10-Feb-20	Rev.1	AI	KM
21-Apr-20	Rev.2	AI	KM
09-Jun-20	Rev.3	LT	KM

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Gantt Chart (2020-2024)																														
								2020					2021					2022					2023					2024										
AS020210	Review & Comment on Civil Requirement Drawings by PM (from formation level up to +8mPD)	21	02-Jun-20	22-Jun-20	09-Jun-20	29-Jun-20	7	[Gantt bars for AS020210]																														
AS020220	Revise & Re-submit Civil Requirement Drawings (from formation level up to +8mPD)	28	23-Jun-20	20-Jul-20	30-Jun-20	27-Jul-20	7	[Gantt bars for AS020220]																														
AS020230	Review & Accept of Civil Requirement Drawings by PM (from formation level up to +8mPD)	21	21-Jul-20	10-Aug-20	28-Jul-20	17-Aug-20	7	[Gantt bars for AS020230]																														
AS020300	Prepare & Submit Civil Requirement Drawings (remaining) -KD2B	120	15-Sep-20	12-Jan-21	28-Sep-20	25-Jan-21	13	[Gantt bars for AS020300]																														
AS020310	Review & Comment on Civil Requirement Drawings by PM (remaining)	21	13-Jan-21	02-Feb-21	28-Jan-21	17-Feb-21	15	[Gantt bars for AS020310]																														
AS020320	Revise & Re-submit Civil Requirement Drawings (remaining)	28	03-Feb-21	02-Mar-21	18-Feb-21	17-Mar-21	15	[Gantt bars for AS020320]																														
AS020330	Review & Accept of Civil Requirement Drawings by PM (remaining)	21	03-Mar-21	23-Mar-21	18-Mar-21	07-Apr-21	15	[Gantt bars for AS020330]																														
Electrical Schematic Drawings																																						
AS021200	Prepare & Elec. Schematic Drawings (from formation level up to +8mPD) -KD2A	90	05-Mar-20	02-Jun-20	07-Mar-20	04-Jun-20	2	[Gantt bars for AS021200]																														
AS021210	Review & Comment on Elec. Schematic Drawings by PM (from formation level up to +8mPD)	21	03-Jun-20	23-Jun-20	25-Jul-20	14-Aug-20	52	[Gantt bars for AS021210]																														
AS021220	Revise & Re-submit Elec. Schematic Drawings (from formation level up to +8mPD)	28	24-Jun-20	21-Jul-20	15-Aug-20	11-Sep-20	52	[Gantt bars for AS021220]																														
AS021230	Review & Accept of Elec. Schematic Drawings by PM (from formation level up to +8mPD)	21	22-Jul-20	11-Aug-20	21-Oct-20	10-Nov-20	91	[Gantt bars for AS021230]																														
AS021300	Prepare & Submit Elec. Schematic Drawings (remaining) -KD2B	120	22-Jul-20	18-Nov-20	12-Sep-20	09-Jan-21	52	[Gantt bars for AS021300]																														
AS021310	Review & Comment on Elec. Schematic Drawings by PM (remaining)	21	19-Nov-20	09-Dec-20	30-Mar-21	19-Apr-21	131	[Gantt bars for AS021310]																														
AS021320	Revise & Re-submit Elec. Schematic Drawings (remaining)	28	10-Dec-20	06-Jan-21	20-Apr-21	17-May-21	131	[Gantt bars for AS021320]																														
AS021330	Review & Accept of Elec. Schematic Drawings by PM (remaining)	21	07-Jan-21	27-Jan-21	18-May-21	07-Jun-21	131	[Gantt bars for AS021330]																														
Sludge Screening (SSc)																																						
AS022200	Prepare & Submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	150	02-Jul-20	28-Nov-20	11-Jul-20	07-Dec-20	9	[Gantt bars for AS022200]																														
AS022210	Review & Comment on Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	29-Nov-20	19-Dec-20	30-Jan-21	19-Feb-21	62	[Gantt bars for AS022210]																														
AS022220	Revise & Re-submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	28	20-Dec-20	16-Jan-21	20-Feb-21	19-Mar-21	62	[Gantt bars for AS022220]																														
AS022230	Review & Accept of Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	17-Jan-21	06-Feb-21	20-Mar-21	09-Apr-21	62	[Gantt bars for AS022230]																														
AS022300	Prepare & Submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	180	10-Sep-20	08-Mar-21	01-Oct-20	29-Mar-21	21	[Gantt bars for AS022300]																														
AS022310	Review & Comment on the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	09-Mar-21	29-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	19-Apr-21	21	[Gantt bars for AS022310]																														
AS022320	Revise & Re-submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	28	30-Mar-21	26-Apr-21	20-Apr-21	17-May-21	21	[Gantt bars for AS022320]																														
AS022330	Review & Accept of the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	27-Apr-21	17-May-21	18-May-21	07-Jun-21	21	[Gantt bars for AS022330]																														
Sludge Thickening (STh)																																						
AS032200	Prepare & Submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	180	02-Jul-20	28-Dec-20	13-Jul-20	08-Jan-21	11	[Gantt bars for AS032200]																														
AS032210	Review & Comment on Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	29-Dec-20	18-Jan-21	30-Jan-21	19-Feb-21	32	[Gantt bars for AS032210]																														
AS032220	Revise & Re-submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	28	19-Jan-21	15-Feb-21	20-Feb-21	19-Mar-21	32	[Gantt bars for AS032220]																														
AS032230	Review & Accept of Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	16-Feb-21	08-Mar-21	20-Mar-21	09-Apr-21	32	[Gantt bars for AS032230]																														
AS032300	Prepare & Submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	180	10-Sep-20	08-Mar-21	01-Oct-20	29-Mar-21	21	[Gantt bars for AS032300]																														
AS032310	Review & Comment on the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	09-Mar-21	29-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	19-Apr-21	21	[Gantt bars for AS032310]																														
AS032320	Revise & Re-submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	28	30-Mar-21	26-Apr-21	20-Apr-21	17-May-21	21	[Gantt bars for AS032320]																														
AS032330	Review & Accept of the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	27-Apr-21	17-May-21	18-May-21	07-Jun-21	21	[Gantt bars for AS032330]																														
Thermal Hydrolysis Process (THP)																																						
AS042200	Prepare & Submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	180	18-May-20	13-Nov-20	02-Aug-20	28-Jan-21	76	[Gantt bars for AS042200]																														
AS042210	Review & Comment on Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	14-Nov-20	04-Dec-20	30-Jan-21	19-Feb-21	77	[Gantt bars for AS042210]																														
AS042220	Revise & Re-submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	28	05-Dec-20	01-Jan-21	20-Feb-21	19-Mar-21	77	[Gantt bars for AS042220]																														
AS042230	Review & Accept of Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	02-Jan-21	22-Jan-21	20-Mar-21	09-Apr-21	77	[Gantt bars for AS042230]																														
AS042300	Prepare & Submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	180	17-Jul-20	12-Jan-21	01-Oct-20	29-Mar-21	76	[Gantt bars for AS042300]																														
AS042310	Review & Comment on the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	13-Jan-21	02-Feb-21	30-Mar-21	19-Apr-21	76	[Gantt bars for AS042310]																														
AS042320	Revise & Re-submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	28	03-Feb-21	02-Mar-21	20-Apr-21	17-May-21	76	[Gantt bars for AS042320]																														
AS042330	Review & Accept of the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	03-Mar-21	23-Mar-21	18-May-21	07-Jun-21	76	[Gantt bars for AS042330]																														
Sludge Digestion (SDI)																																						
AS052200	Prepare & Submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	180	01-Aug-20	27-Jan-21	10-Aug-20	05-Feb-21	9	[Gantt bars for AS052200]																														
AS052210	Review & Comment on Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	28-Jan-21	17-Feb-21	17-Feb-21	09-Mar-21	20	[Gantt bars for AS052210]																														
AS052220	Revise & Re-submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	28	18-Feb-21	17-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	26-Apr-21	40	[Gantt bars for AS052220]																														
AS052230	Review & Accept of Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	18-Mar-21	07-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	17-May-21	40	[Gantt bars for AS052230]																														
AS052300	Prepare & Submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	180	31-Aug-20	26-Feb-21	10-Sep-20	08-Mar-21	10	[Gantt bars for AS052300]																														
AS052310	Review & Comment on the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	27-Feb-21	19-Mar-21	09-Mar-21	29-Mar-21	10	[Gantt bars for AS052310]																														
AS052320	Revise & Re-submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	28	20-Mar-21	16-Apr-21	30-Mar-21	26-Apr-21	10	[Gantt bars for AS052320]																														
AS052330	Review & Accept of the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	17-Apr-21	07-May-21	27-Apr-21	17-May-21	10	[Gantt bars for AS052330]																														
Sludge Dewatering (SDe)																																						
AS062200	Prepare & Submit Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	180	02-Jul-20	28-Dec-20	13-Jul-20	08-Jan-21	11	[Gantt bars for AS062200]																														
AS062210	Review & Comment on Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	29-Dec-20	18-Jan-21	09-Jan-21	29-Jan-21	11	[Gantt bars for AS062210]																														



File Name: DE/2018/03 R3-1
Layout: DE1803 (R3) - WBS
TASK filter: All Activities

- Remaining Work
- Critical Activity
- ◆ Milestone

Contract No. DE/2018/03
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1
Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities
Master Programme

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
24-Oct-19	Rev.0	AI	KM
10-Feb-20	Rev.1	AI	KM
21-Apr-20	Rev.2	AI	KM
09-Jun-20	Rev.3	LT	KM

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Gantt Chart (2020-2024)																																																							
AS160530	Review & Accept of Builder's Works Drawings by PM	21	22-Mar-21	11-Apr-21	08-Apr-21	28-Apr-21	17	[Gantt bar]																																																							
E&M Design																																																															
AS151100	Prepare & Submit General Arrangement Drawings	60	07-Jun-20	05-Aug-20	02-Jul-20	30-Aug-20	25	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS151110	Review & Comment on General Arrangement Drawings by PM	21	06-Aug-20	26-Aug-20	11-Sep-20	01-Oct-20	36	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS151120	Revise & Re-submit General Arrangement Drawings	28	27-Aug-20	23-Sep-20	02-Oct-20	29-Oct-20	36	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS151130	Review & Accept of General Arrangement Drawings by PM	21	24-Sep-20	14-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	19-Nov-20	36	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152100	Prepare & Submit Civil Requirement Drawings	60	07-Jul-20	04-Sep-20	01-Aug-20	29-Sep-20	25	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152110	Review & Comment on Civil Requirement Drawings by PM	21	05-Sep-20	25-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	20-Oct-20	25	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152120	Revise & Re-submit Civil Requirement Drawings	28	26-Sep-20	23-Oct-20	21-Oct-20	17-Nov-20	25	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152130	Review & Accept of Civil Requirement Drawings by PM	21	24-Oct-20	13-Nov-20	18-Nov-20	08-Dec-20	25	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152200	Prepare & Submit Ele. Schematic Dwgs, Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	180	06-Aug-20	01-Feb-21	21-Sep-20	19-Mar-21	46	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152210	Review & Comment on Ele. Schematic Dwgs, Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	02-Feb-21	22-Feb-21	14-Apr-22	04-May-22	436	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152220	Revise & Re-submit Ele. Schematic Dwgs, Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	28	23-Feb-21	22-Mar-21	05-May-22	01-Jun-22	436	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152230	Review & Accept of Ele. Schematic Dwgs, Wiring Dwgs, Cable Schedule & Design Cal.	21	23-Mar-21	12-Apr-21	02-Jun-22	22-Jun-22	436	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152300	Prepare & Submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	150	04-Nov-20	02-Apr-21	20-Dec-20	18-May-21	46	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152310	Review & Comment on the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	03-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	19-May-21	08-Jun-21	46	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152320	Revise & Re-submit the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	28	24-Apr-21	21-May-21	09-Jun-21	06-Jul-21	46	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS152330	Review & Accept of the Schedule, Design Cal. & Fixing Details of Equipment	21	22-May-21	11-Jun-21	07-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	46	[Gantt bar]																																																							
Building Services																																																															
AS201400	Prepare & Submit BS Works Design & Dwgs for Sidestream Treatment Facilities	180	03-Nov-20	01-May-21	28-Feb-21	26-Aug-21	117	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS201420	Prepare & Submit FS Works Design & Dwgs for Sidestream Treatment Facilities	120	06-Oct-20	02-Feb-21	17-Oct-20	13-Feb-21	11	[Gantt bar]																																																							
Major Plant & Materials Procurement																																																															
AS153100	Procurement & PO for Deammonification Sidestream Treatment Facilities	360	17-Jul-20	11-Jul-21	02-Aug-20	27-Jul-21	16	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS153120	Fabrication & Delivery of Deammonification Sidestream Treatment Facilities	330	12-Jul-21	06-Jun-22	28-Jul-21	22-Jun-22	16	[Gantt bar]																																																							
Civil Works Construction																																																															
AS161100	Ground Investigation	45	14-Sep-20	28-Oct-20	25-Oct-20	08-Dec-20	41	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS161120	Site Clearance	15	29-Oct-20	12-Nov-20	15-Dec-20	29-Dec-20	47	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS161140	Foundation / Pilings	120	28-Dec-20	26-Apr-21	30-Dec-20	28-Apr-21	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS161160	ELS / Substructure	120	27-Apr-21	24-Aug-21	29-Apr-21	26-Aug-21	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS161180	Superstructure	210	25-Aug-21	22-Mar-22	27-Aug-21	24-Mar-22	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS161200	Waterproofing	45	08-Mar-22	21-Apr-22	10-Mar-22	23-Apr-22	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS161220	External & Internal Finishes - 1st Fix	90	23-Mar-22	20-Jun-22	25-Mar-22	22-Jun-22	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS161240	External & Internal Finishes - 2nd Fix	90	21-Jun-22	18-Sep-22	11-Dec-23	09-Mar-24	538	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS161260	Landscaping & Establishment Works	180	21-Jun-22	17-Dec-22	12-Sep-23	09-Mar-24	448	[Gantt bar]																																																							
E&M Installation																																																															
AS154100	E&M Installation of Deammonification Sidestream Treatment Facilities	240	21-Jun-22	15-Feb-23	23-Jun-22	17-Feb-23	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS154120	Installation of Electrical Supply Systems	180	19-Oct-22	16-Apr-23	21-Oct-22	18-Apr-23	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS154160	FS Installation - Conduits, Trunking, & Pipeworks	180	21-Jun-22	17-Dec-22	09-Jul-22	04-Jan-23	18	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS154180	FS Installation - Cable Laying, Termination, Associated Fitting & Field Devices	120	18-Dec-22	16-Apr-23	05-Jan-23	04-May-23	18	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS154200	BS Fitting Installation - Conduits, Trunking, & Ductworks	180	21-Jun-22	17-Dec-22	14-Jul-22	09-Jan-23	23	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS154220	BS Fitting Installation - Cable Laying, Termination, Associated Fitting & Field Devices	90	18-Dec-22	17-Mar-23	10-Jan-23	09-Apr-23	23	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS154240	Installation of Control & Monitoring System	120	18-Nov-22	17-Mar-23	11-Dec-22	09-Apr-23	23	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS154260	Installation of CCTV System	90	02-Jan-23	01-Apr-23	09-Feb-23	09-May-23	38	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS154280	Installation of Gas Detection System	60	16-Feb-23	16-Apr-23	11-Mar-23	09-May-23	23	[Gantt bar]																																																							
Statutory Submission / Inspection (FSD)																																																															
AS201440	Prepare & Submit GBP for FSD approval	90	19-Nov-20	16-Feb-21	30-Nov-20	27-Feb-21	11	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS201460	FSD Review & Approval of GBP	180	17-Feb-21	15-Aug-21	28-Feb-21	26-Aug-21	11	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS201510a	Prepare & Submit FSI/314 & FSI/501	3	17-Apr-23	19-Apr-23	05-May-23	07-May-23	18	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS201520a	FSD Review & Approval of FSI/314 & FSI/501	21	20-Apr-23	10-May-23	15-May-23	04-Jun-23	25	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS201540a	F.S. Inspection, Defects Rectification & Re-inspection	45	18-May-23	01-Jul-23	05-Jun-23	19-Jul-23	18	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS201560a	Issuance of Acceptance Letter	28	02-Jul-23	29-Jul-23	20-Jul-23	16-Aug-23	18	[Gantt bar]																																																							
Testing & Commissioning																																																															
AS155100	SAT for Deammonification Sidestream Treatment Facilities	30	08-Apr-23	07-May-23	10-Apr-23	09-May-23	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS155120a	Process Start Up	92	08-May-23	07-Aug-23	10-May-23	09-Aug-23	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS155140a	Submission & Acceptance of Process Start Up Report	14	08-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	10-Aug-23	23-Aug-23	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							
AS155160a	Notice for Commencement of Phase 1 Commissioning Tests	7	15-Aug-23	21-Aug-23	17-Aug-23	23-Aug-23	2	[Gantt bar]																																																							

	File Name: DE/2018/03 R3-1 Layout: DE1803 (R3) - WBS TASK filter: All Activities		Contract No. DE/2018/03 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1 Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities Master Programme	Date: 24-Oct-19, Revision: Rev.0, Checked: AI, Approved: KM
	Page 8 of 13	Date: 10-Feb-20, Revision: Rev.1, Checked: AI, Approved: KM		
		Date: 21-Apr-20, Revision: Rev.2, Checked: AI, Approved: KM		
		Date: 09-Jun-20, Revision: Rev.3, Checked: LT, Approved: KM		
		Date: , Revision: , Checked: , Approved:		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
AS155200	Phase 1 Commissioning Tests	60	22-Aug-23	20-Oct-23	24-Aug-23	22-Oct-23	2
AS155220a	Submission & Acceptance of Phase 1 Commissioning Tests Report	14	21-Oct-23	03-Nov-23	23-Oct-23	05-Nov-23	2
AS155240a	Phase 1 Post Commissioning	14	04-Nov-23	17-Nov-23	06-Nov-23	19-Nov-23	2
AS155260a	Submission & Acceptance of Phase 1 Post Commissioning Report	14	18-Nov-23	01-Dec-23	20-Nov-23	03-Dec-23	2
AS155300	Phase 2 Commissioning Tests	45	04-Dec-23	17-Jan-24	04-Dec-23	17-Jan-24	0
AS155320a	Acceptance of Phase 2 Commissioning Tests Results	7	18-Jan-24	24-Jan-24	18-Jan-24	24-Jan-24	0
AS155340a	Phase 3 Commissioning Tests	30	25-Jan-24	23-Feb-24	25-Jan-24	23-Feb-24	0
AS155360a	Submission & Acceptance of Phase 3 Commissioning Report	15	24-Feb-24	09-Mar-24	24-Feb-24	09-Mar-24	0

Section 4 - Complete Construction & T&C for UV System No.1 & EP Station No. 1

Major Plant & Materials Fabrication & Delivery

AS103300	Procurement & PO for Pipeworks & Associated Valves	90	25-Apr-20	23-Jul-20	28-Aug-20	25-Nov-20	125
AS103320	Procurement & PO for Elec. Materials	90	18-Jul-20	15-Oct-20	28-Aug-20	25-Nov-20	41
AS103400	Procurement & PO for FS System (S20)	60	09-Jul-20	06-Sep-20	31-Aug-20	29-Oct-20	53
AS104100	Fabrication of UV Disinfection System (S10)	240	09-Aug-20	05-Apr-21	03-Dec-20	30-Jul-21	116
AS104105c	FAT for UV Disinfection System (S10)	14	23-Mar-21	05-Apr-21	17-Jul-21	30-Jul-21	116
AS104110c	Delivery of UV Disinfection System (S10)	60	06-Apr-21	04-Jun-21	31-Jul-21	28-Sep-21	116
AS104120	Fabrication & Delivery of Lift-up Pumps (S11)	300	09-Aug-20	04-Jun-21	27-Sep-20	23-Jul-21	49
AS104140	Fabrication & Delivery of Transfer Pumps (S13)	300	09-Aug-20	04-Jun-21	12-Nov-20	07-Sep-21	95
AS104160	Fabrication & Delivery of FRP Cover (S11)	240	09-Aug-20	05-Apr-21	01-Feb-21	28-Sep-21	176
AS104180	Fabrication & Delivery of EOT Cranes (2T & 5T) (S19)	240	09-Aug-20	05-Apr-21	27-Sep-20	24-May-21	49
AS104200	Fabrication & Delivery of Stoplogs (S21)	300	09-Aug-20	04-Jun-21	01-Mar-21	25-Dec-21	204
AS104220	Fabrication & Delivery of Penstocks (S21)	300	09-Aug-20	04-Jun-21	01-Mar-21	25-Dec-21	204
AS104300	Fabrication & Delivery of Pipeworks & Associated Valves	240	09-Aug-20	05-Apr-21	26-Nov-20	23-Jul-21	109
AS104320	Fabrication & Delivery of Elec. Materials	180	16-Oct-20	13-Apr-21	26-Nov-20	24-May-21	41
AS104400	Fabrication & Delivery of FS System (S20)	360	07-Sep-20	01-Sep-21	30-Oct-20	24-Oct-21	53

E&M Installation

AS105100	Provision of Temporary Power for UV System No.1 & Effluent Transfer Pumping Station	180	25-May-21	20-Nov-21	31-Jul-21	26-Jan-22	67
AS106100	Mobilisation	30	25-Apr-21	24-May-21	25-Apr-21	24-May-21	0
AS106120	E&M Installation of EOT Cranes (5T)	60	25-May-21	23-Jul-21	25-May-21	23-Jul-21	0
AS106140	E&M Installation of EOT Cranes (2T)	60	08-Jun-21	06-Aug-21	10-Jul-21	07-Sep-21	32
AS106160	E&M Installation of Lift-up Pumps & Associated Pipeworks / Valves	75	24-Jul-21	06-Oct-21	24-Jul-21	06-Oct-21	0
AS106180	E&M Installation of Transfer Pumps & Associated Pipeworks / Valves	75	08-Sep-21	21-Nov-21	08-Sep-21	21-Nov-21	0
AS106200	E&M Installation of Penstocks & Stoplogs	30	22-Nov-21	21-Dec-21	26-Dec-21	24-Jan-22	34
AS106210	E&M Installation of UV System	120	29-Sep-21	26-Jan-22	29-Sep-21	26-Jan-22	0
AS106220	FS Installation - Conduits, Trunking, & Pipeworks	90	24-Jul-21	21-Oct-21	27-Jul-21	24-Oct-21	3
AS106240	FS Installation - Cable Laying, Termination, Associated Fitting & Field Devices	45	22-Oct-21	05-Dec-21	25-Oct-21	08-Dec-21	3
AS106260	BS Fitting Installation - Conduits, Trunking, & Ductworks	120	24-Jul-21	20-Nov-21	21-Sep-21	18-Jan-22	59
AS106280	BS Fitting Installation - Cable Laying, Termination, Associated Fitting & Field Devices	60	28-Nov-21	26-Jan-22	12-Jan-22	12-Mar-22	45
AS106320	Installation of CCTV System	45	23-Oct-21	06-Dec-21	28-Dec-21	10-Feb-22	66

Statutory Submission / Inspection (FSD)

AS107100	Prepare & Submit FSI/314 & FSI/501	7	29-Nov-21	05-Dec-21	02-Dec-21	08-Dec-21	3
AS107110a	FSD Review & Approval of FSI/314 & FSI/501	21	06-Dec-21	26-Dec-21	09-Dec-21	29-Dec-21	3
AS107200	F.S. Inspection, Defects Rectification & Re-inspection	45	27-Dec-21	09-Feb-22	30-Dec-21	12-Feb-22	3
AS107300	Issuance of Acceptance Letter	28	10-Feb-22	09-Mar-22	13-Feb-22	12-Mar-22	3

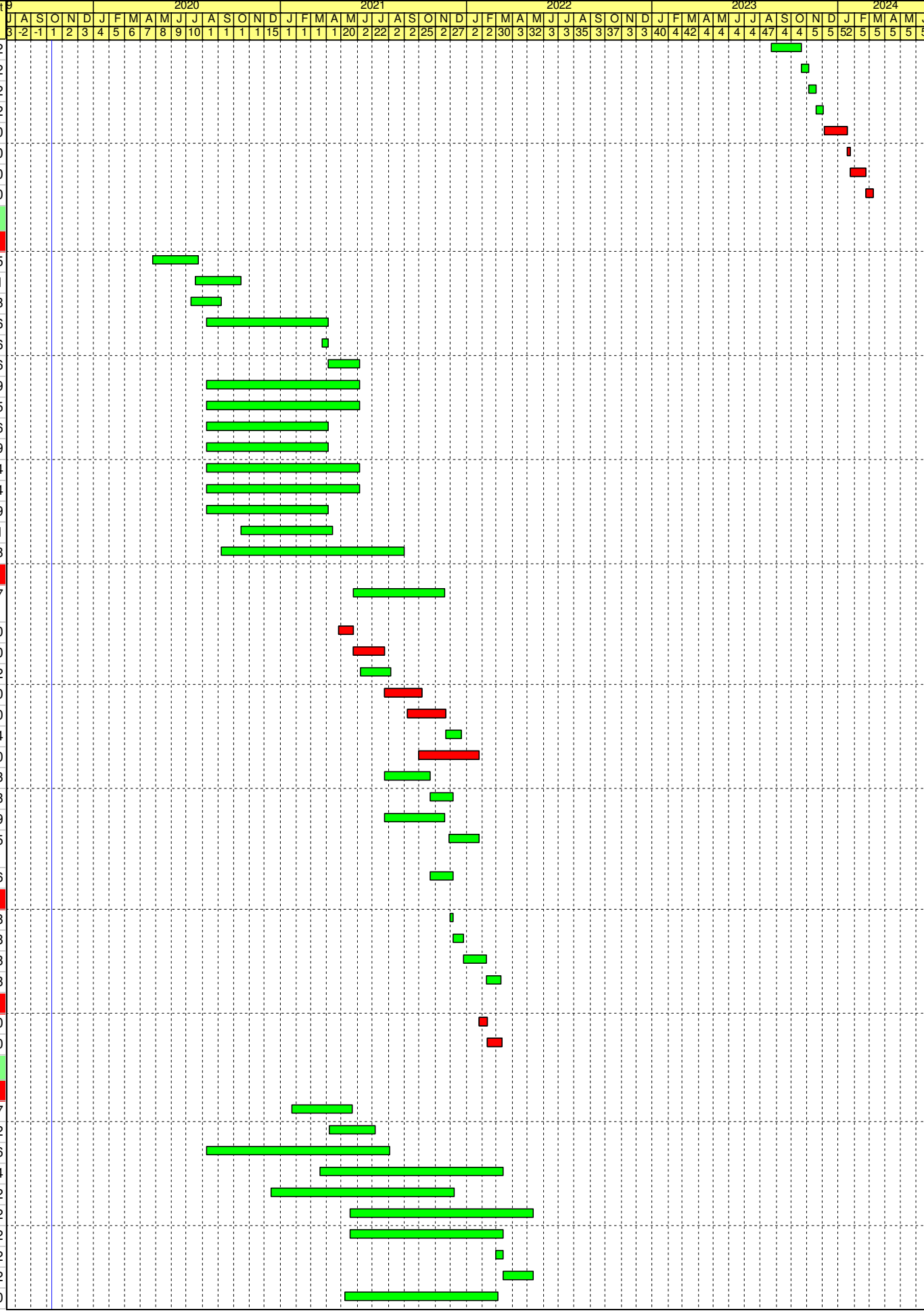
Testing & Commissioning

AS107400	SAT for UV System No. 1 & Effluent Transfer Pumping Station No. 1	15	27-Jan-22	10-Feb-22	27-Jan-22	10-Feb-22	0
AS107500	System Commissioning Tests	30	11-Feb-22	12-Mar-22	11-Feb-22	12-Mar-22	0

Section 5 - Complete all remaining Works (incl. T&C)

Fabrication, FAT & Delivery of Major Plant & Materials

AS023290	Procurement & PO for Pipeworks & Associated Valves	120	23-Jan-21	22-May-21	09-Feb-21	08-Jun-21	17
AS023620	Procurement & PO for Elec. Materials	90	08-Apr-21	06-Jul-21	10-Apr-21	08-Jul-21	2
AS104240	Fabrication & Delivery of Transformers -UV (Tx 07 & 08) (S17)	360	09-Aug-20	03-Aug-21	08-Nov-21	02-Nov-22	456
AS104260	Fabrication & Delivery of LVSB -UV (S17)	360	19-Mar-21	13-Mar-22	07-Jan-22	01-Jan-23	294
AS104280	Fabrication & Delivery of Control & Monitoring System -UV (S18)	360	14-Dec-20	08-Dec-21	10-Apr-22	04-Apr-23	482
AS501100	Fabrication & Delivery of Sludge Screening System (S2)	360	18-May-21	12-May-22	26-Nov-21	20-Nov-22	192
AS501120	Fabrication of Sludge Thickening System (S3)	300	18-May-21	13-Mar-22	29-Jun-21	24-Apr-22	42
AS501125c	FAT for Sludge Thickening System (S3)	14	28-Feb-22	13-Mar-22	11-Apr-22	24-Apr-22	42
AS501130c	Delivery of Sludge Thickening System (S3)	60	14-Mar-22	12-May-22	25-Apr-22	23-Jun-22	42
AS501140	Fabrication & Delivery of Sludge Digestion System (S5)	300	08-May-21	03-Mar-22	17-Jul-21	12-May-22	70



JEC

File Name: DE/2018/03 R3-1
 Layout: DE1803 (R3) - WBS
 TASK filter: All Activities

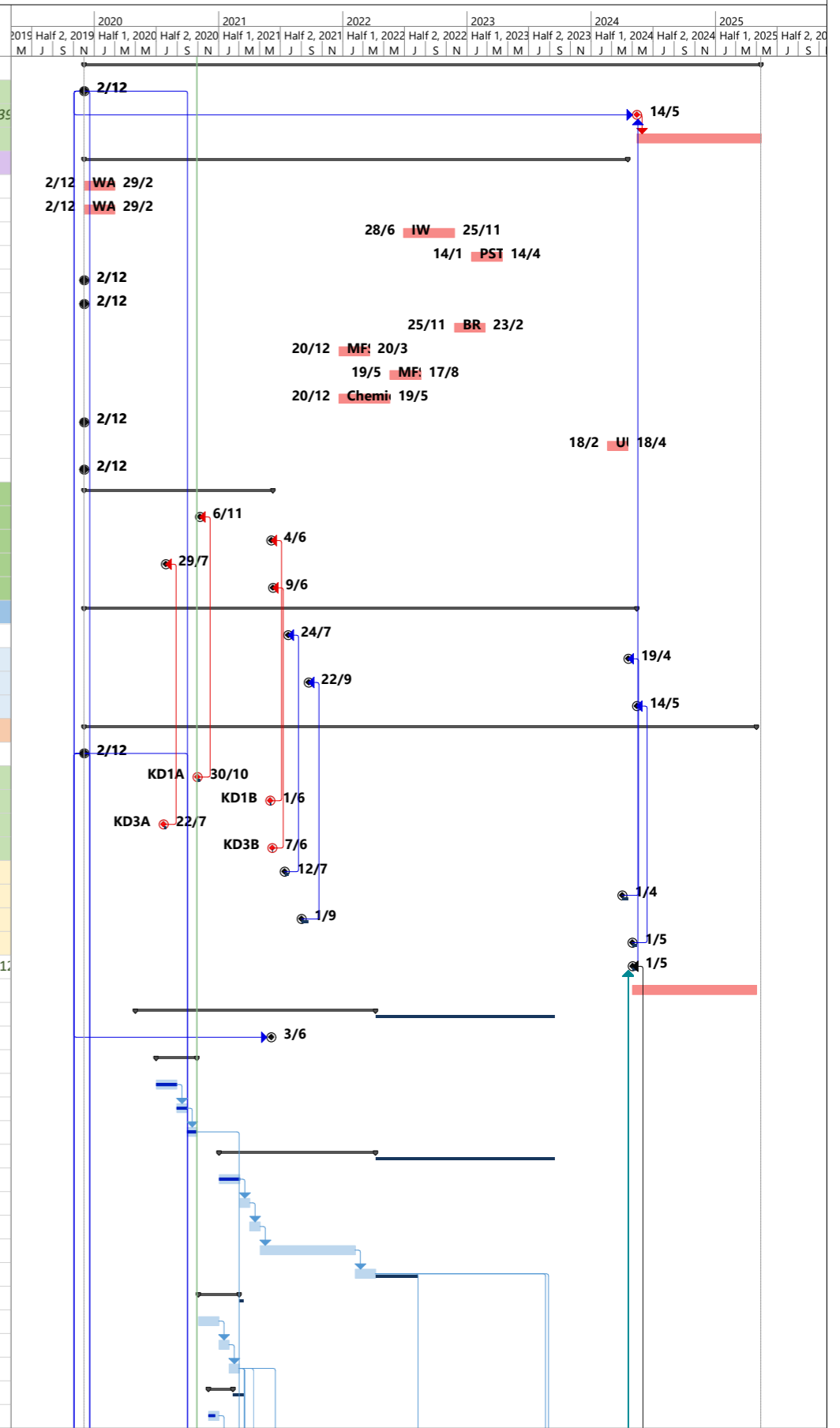
Page 9 of 13

■ Remaining Work
■ Critical Activity
◆ Milestone

Contract No. DE/2018/03
Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant - Main Works Stage 1
Sidestream Treatment Facilities and E&M Works for Sludge Treatment Facilities
Master Programme

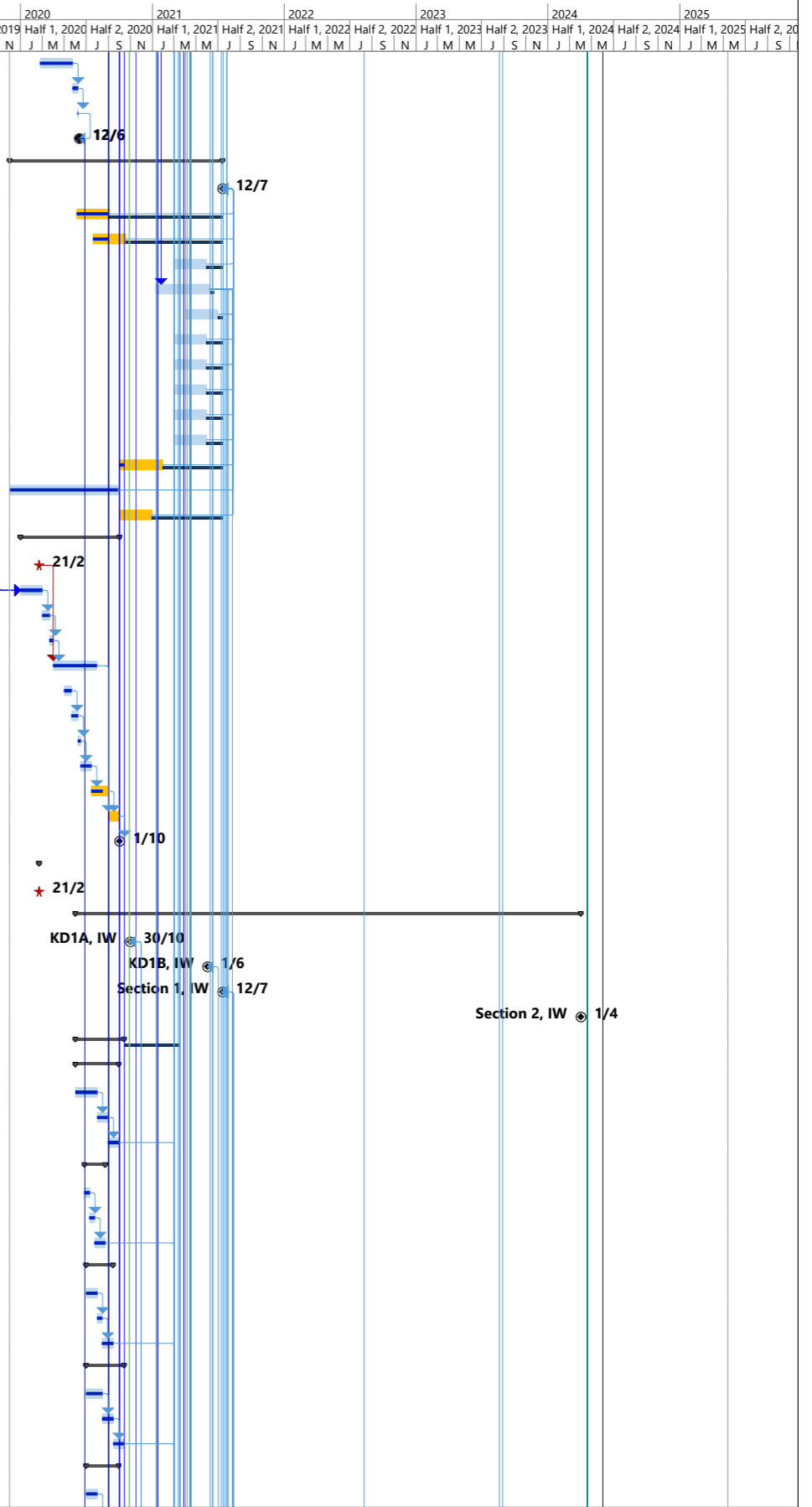
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
24-Oct-19	Rev.0	AI	KM
10-Feb-20	Rev.1	AI	KM
21-Apr-20	Rev.2	AI	KM
09-Jun-20	Rev.3	LT	KM

ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			2024			2025					
									Jan	Feb	Mar	Jan	Feb	Mar	Jan	Feb	Mar	Jan	Feb	Mar	Jan	Feb	Mar	Jan	Feb	Mar	Jan	Feb	Mar	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	1	1	DE/2018/04 - Contract Master Programme	1990 days	Mon 2/12/19	Tue 13/5/25	0 days																									
2	2	1.1	Starting Date	0 days	Mon 2/12/19	Mon 2/12/19	0 days																									
3	3	1.2	Completion Date	0 days	Tue 14/5/24	Tue 14/5/24	0 days																									
4	4	1.3	Defect Dates with respect to Completion Date	365 days	Tue 14/5/24	Tue 13/5/25	0 days 3																									
5	5	2	Access Dates	1599 days	Mon 2/12/19	Thu 18/4/24	0 days																									
6	6	2.1	Access Date for Works Area WA1-C	90 days	Mon 2/12/19	Sat 29/2/20	0 days																									
7	7	2.2	Access Date for Works Area WA2-C	90 days	Mon 2/12/19	Sat 29/2/20	0 days																									
8	8	2.3	Access Date for Portion B-2, Inlet Works No. 1	150 edays	Tue 28/6/22	Fri 25/11/22	0 edays																									
9	9	2.4	Access Date for Portion B-3, PST No. 1~4	90 edays	Sat 14/1/23	Fri 14/4/23	0 edays																									
10	10	2.5	Access Date for Portion B-3A, Existing PST No. 4 and No. 6	0 days	Mon 2/12/19	Mon 2/12/19	0 days																									
11	11	2.6	Access Date for Portion B-3B, Temporary Filtrate Lifting Well and Eq. Tank	0 days	Mon 2/12/19	Mon 2/12/19	0 days																									
12	12	2.7	Access Date for Portion B-4, BR 2A & 2B	90 edays	Fri 25/11/22	Thu 23/2/23	0 edays																									
13	13	2.8	Access Date for Portion B-5A, MFB No. 2 below 1st floor level	90 edays	Mon 20/12/22	Sun 20/3/22	0 edays																									
14	14	2.9	Access Date for Portion B-5B, MFB No. 2 remaining portion	90 edays	Thu 19/5/22	Wed 17/8/22	0 edays																									
15	15	2.10	Access Date for Portion B-7 & 7B, Chemical Dosing, Concrete Plinth for DOs, Chemical Sys 1 & 2	150 edays	Mon 20/12/22	Thu 19/5/22	0 edays																									
16	16	2.11	Access Date for Portion B-7A & 7B, area for modification of existing emergency generator elect	0 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Mon 2/12/19	0 edays																									
17	17	2.12	Access Date for Portion B-9B, underground pipework	60 edays	Sun 18/2/24	Thu 18/4/24	0 edays																									
18	18	2.13	Access Date for B-10, existing sludge thickening building	0 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Mon 2/12/19	0 edays																									
19	19	3	Key Dates	555 days	Mon 2/12/19	Wed 9/6/21	0 days																									
20	20	3.1	Key Date, KD1A	340 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Fri 6/11/20	0 edays 31FF																									
21	21	3.2	Key Date, KD1B	550 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Fri 4/6/21	0 edays 32FF																									
22	22	3.3	Key Date, KD3A	240 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Wed 29/7/20	0 edays 33FF																									
23	23	3.4	Key Date, KD3B	555 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Wed 9/6/21	0 edays 34FF																									
24	24	4	Sectional Completion Dates	1625 days	Mon 2/12/19	Tue 14/5/24	0 days																									
25	25	4.1	Section 1 - Completion of the design of E&M Works for all works as defined in WI_GP Cl. 10.1(a)	600 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Sat 24/7/21	0 edays 35FF																									
26	26	4.2	Section 2 - Completion of all works for Inlet Works, PST No. 1~4, BR No. 2A & 2B, MFB No. 2, te	1600 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Fri 19/4/24	0 edays 36FF																									
27	27	4.3	Section 3 - Completion of all works for retrofitting of the existing PST...etc (660 days after start	660 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Wed 22/9/21	0 edays 37FF																									
28	28	4.4	Section 4 - Completion of Work for remainder of the works (1625 days after starting date)	1625 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Tue 14/5/24	0 edays 38FF																									
29	29	5	DE/2018/04 - the Contractor's Programme (w/ Defects Date of Planned Completion Date)	1977 days	Mon 2/12/19	Wed 30/4/25	0 days																									
30	30	5.1	Main Starting Date	0 days	Mon 2/12/19	Mon 2/12/19	0 days																									
31	31	5.2	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1A	0 days	Fri 30/10/20	Fri 30/10/20	7 days																									
32	32	5.3	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1B	0 days	Tue 1/6/21	Tue 1/6/21	3 days																									
33	33	5.4	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD3A	0 days	Wed 22/7/20	Wed 22/7/20	7 days																									
34	34	5.5	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD3B	0 days	Mon 7/6/21	Mon 7/6/21	2 days																									
35	35	5.6	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1	0 days	Mon 12/7/21	Mon 12/7/21	11 days																									
36	36	5.7	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 2	0 days	Mon 1/4/24	Mon 1/4/24	18 days																									
37	37	5.8	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 3	0 days	Wed 1/9/21	Wed 1/9/21	21 days																									
38	38	5.9	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 4	0 days	Wed 1/5/24	Wed 1/5/24	13 days																									
39	39	5.10	Planned Completion Date	0 days	Wed 1/5/24	Wed 1/5/24	12 days 1270,1271,1272,1																									
40	40	5.11	Defect Dates with respect to planned completion date	365 days	Wed 1/5/24	Wed 30/4/25	0 days																									
41	41	5.12	Part A: Procurement and Delivery of Major Plant and Materials	706 days	Fri 1/5/20	Wed 6/4/22	525 days																									
42	42	5.12.1	Planned Completion Date for Procurement of major plant and materials	0 days	Thu 3/6/21	Thu 3/6/21	0 days 30SS+550 days																									
43	43	5.12.2	General - stoplogs and penstocks, C11, EQT013	120 days	Wed 1/7/20	Wed 28/10/20	0 days																									
44	44	5.12.2.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Wed 1/7/20	Sat 29/8/20	0 days																									
45	45	5.12.2.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Sun 30/8/20	Mon 28/9/20	0 days 44																									
46	46	5.12.2.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Tue 29/9/20	Wed 28/10/20	0 days 45																									
47	47	5.12.3	General - Instrumentations except use at BR, C11, EQT035-1	460 days	Sat 2/1/21	Wed 6/4/22	525 days																									
48	48	5.12.3.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Sat 2/1/21	Tue 2/3/21	0 days																									
49	49	5.12.3.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Wed 3/3/21	Thu 1/4/21	0 days 48																									
50	50	5.12.3.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Fri 2/4/21	Sat 1/5/21	0 days 49																									
51	51	5.12.3.4	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	280 days	Sun 2/5/21	Sat 5/2/22	0 days 50																									
52	52	5.12.3.5	Shipping and Delivery of Plant	60 days	Sun 6/2/22	Wed 6/4/22	125 days 51																									
53	53	5.12.4	General - pipework and valves, C11, ref. EQT036	120 days	Mon 2/11/20	Mon 1/3/21	13 days																									
54	54	5.12.4.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Mon 2/11/20	Thu 31/12/20	0 days																									
55	55	5.12.4.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Fri 1/1/21	Sat 30/1/21	0 days 54																									
56	56	5.12.4.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Sun 31/1/21	Mon 1/3/21	0 days 55																									
57	57	5.12.5	General - electric actuators, C11, ref. EQT042	72 days	Wed 2/12/20	Thu 11/2/21	31 days																									
58	58	5.12.5.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	30 days	Wed 2/12/20	Thu 31/12/20	0 days																									



Task Milestone Project Summary Late Critical Split Manual Progress Milestone (Actual)
Milestone, Tentative Summary Manual Summary Critical Progress Slack (Float) Slack
Project: DE/2018/04
Date: Thu 29/10/20

ID	ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	Gantt Chart Timeline (2019 Half 2 to 2025 Half 2)																									
										2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2025											
										Half 2	Half 1	Half 1	Half 2	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2										
175		175 existing genset	5.13.18.1	Submission for acceptance of subcontract works package	90 days	Mon 24/2/20	Sat 23/5/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
176		176 existing genset	5.13.18.2	Invitation of tender for subcontract works	14 days	Sun 24/5/20	Sat 6/6/20	0 days	175	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
177		177 existing genset	5.13.18.3	Acceptance of conforming tender	1 day	Sun 7/6/20	Sun 7/6/20	0 days	176	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
178		178 existing genset	5.13.18.4	Sub-contract work commencement date	0 days	Fri 12/6/20	Fri 12/6/20	0 days	177FF	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
179	179		5.14	Part C: General Design Submissions	589 days	Mon 2/12/15	Mon 12/7/21	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
180	180	Section 1, Main	5.14.1	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1	0 days	Mon 12/7/21	Mon 12/7/21	0 days	181FF,182FF,183FF	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
181		181 GN, Section 1	5.14.2	CDS001 - General Design Parameters	90 edays	Fri 5/6/20	Thu 3/9/20	312.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
182		182 GN, Section 1	5.14.3	CDS020 - Electrical Installation Typical Details	90 edays	Mon 20/7/20	Sun 18/10/20	267.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
183		183 GN, Section 1	5.14.4	CDS009 - Detailed Design for Plant Service Water System	90 edays	Mon 1/3/21	Sun 30/5/21	43.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
184		184 GN, Section 1, SCADA	5.14.5	CDS012 - Detailed Design for SCADA System	150 edays	Sat 9/1/21	Tue 8/6/21	11.38 edays	128	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
185		185 GN, Section 1	5.14.6	CDS13-1 - Detailed Design for CCTV System	90 edays	Thu 1/4/21	Wed 30/6/21	12.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
186		186 Gas, Section 1	5.14.7	CDS13-2 - Detailed Design for Gas Detection and Monitoring System	90 edays	Mon 1/3/21	Sun 30/5/21	43.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
187		187 PMS, Section 1	5.14.8	CDS14-1 - Detailed Design for Power monitoring system (PMS)	90 edays	Mon 1/3/21	Sun 30/5/21	43.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
188		188 CMMS, Section 1	5.14.9	CDS14-2 - Detailed Design for Computerized maintenance and management (CMMS)	90 edays	Mon 1/3/21	Sun 30/5/21	43.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
189		189 IDMS, Section 1	5.14.10	CDS14-3 - Detailed Design for Information and documents management system (IDMS)	90 edays	Mon 1/3/21	Sun 30/5/21	43.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
190		190 MVAC, Section 1	5.14.11	CDS031 - Detailed Design for MVAC System	90 edays	Mon 1/3/21	Sun 30/5/21	43.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
191		191 LN, Section 1	5.14.12	CDS042 - Detailed Design for Lightning Protection System	120 edays	Thu 1/10/20	Fri 29/1/21	164.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
192		192 Filter Press	5.14.13	Design submissions for E&M installation works of existing sludge thickening building	300 edays	Mon 2/12/19	Sun 27/9/20	0 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
193		193 Earth, Section 1	5.14.14	Design Submission for Earthing and Lightning	90 edays	Thu 1/10/20	Wed 30/12/20	194.38 edays		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
194	194		5.15	Works Area WA1-C	274 days	Wed 1/1/20	Thu 1/10/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
195	195	WA1-C	5.15.1	Actual Access / Handover Date	1 day	Fri 21/2/20	Fri 21/2/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
196		196 WA1-C	5.15.2	Submission for acceptance of subcontract works package (Site Office) (04SC003)	60 days	Wed 1/1/20	Sat 29/2/20	0 days	255+30 edays,30SS	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
197		197 WA1-C	5.15.3	Invitation of quotations for subcontract works (Site Office)	21 days	Sun 1/3/20	Sat 21/3/20	0 days	196	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
198		198 WA1-C	5.15.4	Acceptance of conforming quotation (Site Office)	10 days	Sun 22/3/20	Tue 31/3/20	0 days	197	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
199		199 WA1-C	5.15.5	Design and Fabrication of the Contractor's Site Accommodations	120 days	Wed 1/4/20	Wed 29/7/20	0 days	195,198	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
200		200 WA1-C	5.15.6	Submission for acceptance of subcontract works package (Site Office Foundation)	20 days	Fri 1/5/20	Wed 20/5/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
201		201 WA1-C	5.15.7	Invitation of quotations for subcontract works (Site Office Foundation)	18 days	Thu 21/5/20	Sun 7/6/20	0 days	200	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
202		202 WA1-C	5.15.8	Acceptance of conforming quotation (Site foundation)	7 days	Mon 8/6/20	Sun 14/6/20	0 days	201	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
203		203 WA1-C	5.15.9	Design and Construction of the Contractor's Site Office foundation	30 days	Mon 15/6/20	Tue 14/7/20	0 days	202	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
204		204 WA1-C	5.15.10	Construction of Contractor's Site Office foundation	47 days	Wed 15/7/20	Sun 30/8/20	0 days	203	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
205		205 WA1-C	5.15.11	Site Installation of the Contractor's Site Accommodations (MiC)	30 days	Mon 31/8/20	Tue 29/9/20	1 day	199,204	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
206		206 WA1-C	5.15.12	Anticipated date of working at site	0 days	Thu 1/10/20	Thu 1/10/20	0 days	205	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
207	207		5.16	Works Area WA2-C	1 day	Fri 21/2/20	Fri 21/2/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
208	208	WA2-C	5.16.1	Actual Access / Handover Date	1 day	Fri 21/2/20	Fri 21/2/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
209	209	IW	5.17	Inlet Works No. 1, Portion B-2 (PS 6B.2.1)	1400 days	Mon 1/6/20	Mon 1/4/24	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
210	210	KD1A, IW	5.17.1	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1A, IW	0 days	Fri 30/10/20	Fri 30/10/20	0 days	244FF,245FF	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
211	211	KD1B, IW	5.17.2	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1B, IW	0 days	Tue 1/6/21	Tue 1/6/21	0 days	246FF	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
212	212	Section 1, IW	5.17.3	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1, IW	0 days	Mon 12/7/21	Mon 12/7/21	0 days	247FF,248FF,249FF	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
213	213	Section 2, IW	5.17.4	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 2, IW	0 days	Mon 1/4/24	Mon 1/4/24	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
214	214	IW	5.17.5	Selection of Suppliers for major plant and materials for Inlet Works No. 1	135 days	Mon 1/6/20	Tue 13/10/20	152 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
215	215	IW, EQT006	5.17.5.1	Inlet Works - inlet Pumps (Marking Scheme Approach), C11, ref. EQT006	120 days	Mon 1/6/20	Mon 28/9/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
216	216	IW, EQT006	5.17.5.1.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package including proposed marking scheme	60 days	Mon 1/6/20	Thu 30/7/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
217	217	IW, EQT006	5.17.5.1.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Fri 31/7/20	Sat 29/8/20	0 days	216	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
218	218	IW, EQT006	5.17.5.1.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Sun 30/8/20	Mon 28/9/20	0 days	217	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
219	219	IW, EQT052	5.17.5.2	Inlet Works - mechanical raked bar screens, C11, ref. EQT052	58 days	Fri 26/6/20	Sat 22/8/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
220	220	IW, EQT052	5.17.5.2.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	14 days	Fri 26/6/20	Thu 9/7/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
221	221	IW, EQT052	5.17.5.2.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	14 days	Fri 10/7/20	Thu 23/7/20	0 days	220	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
222	222	IW, EQT052	5.17.5.2.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Fri 24/7/20	Sat 22/8/20	0 days	221	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
223	223	IW, EQT053	5.17.5.3	Inlet Works - screening conveyors and Diverters, C11, ref. EQT053	74 days	Wed 1/7/20	Sat 12/9/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
224	224	IW, EQT053	5.17.5.3.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	30 days	Wed 1/7/20	Thu 30/7/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
225	225	IW, EQT053	5.17.5.3.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	14 days	Fri 31/7/20	Thu 13/8/20	0 days	224	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
226	226	IW, EQT053	5.17.5.3.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Fri 14/8/20	Sat 12/9/20	0 days	225	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
227	227	IW, EQT003	5.17.5.4	Inlet Works - screening screw type compactors, C11, ref. EQT003	105 days	Wed 1/7/20	Tue 13/10/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
228	228	IW, EQT003	5.17.5.4.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	45 days	Wed 1/7/20	Fri 14/8/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
229	229	IW, EQT003	5.17.5.4.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Sat 15/8/20	Sun 13/9/20	0 days	228	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
230	230	IW, EQT003	5.17.5.4.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Mon 14/9/20	Tue 13/10/20	0 days	229	[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
231	231	IW, EQT004	5.17.5.5	Inlet Works - grit removal system, C11, ref. EQT004	90 days	Wed 1/7/20	Mon 28/9/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									
232	232	IW, EQT004	5.17.5.5.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	30 days	Wed 1/7/20	Thu 30/7/20	0 days		[Gantt Chart Representation]																									



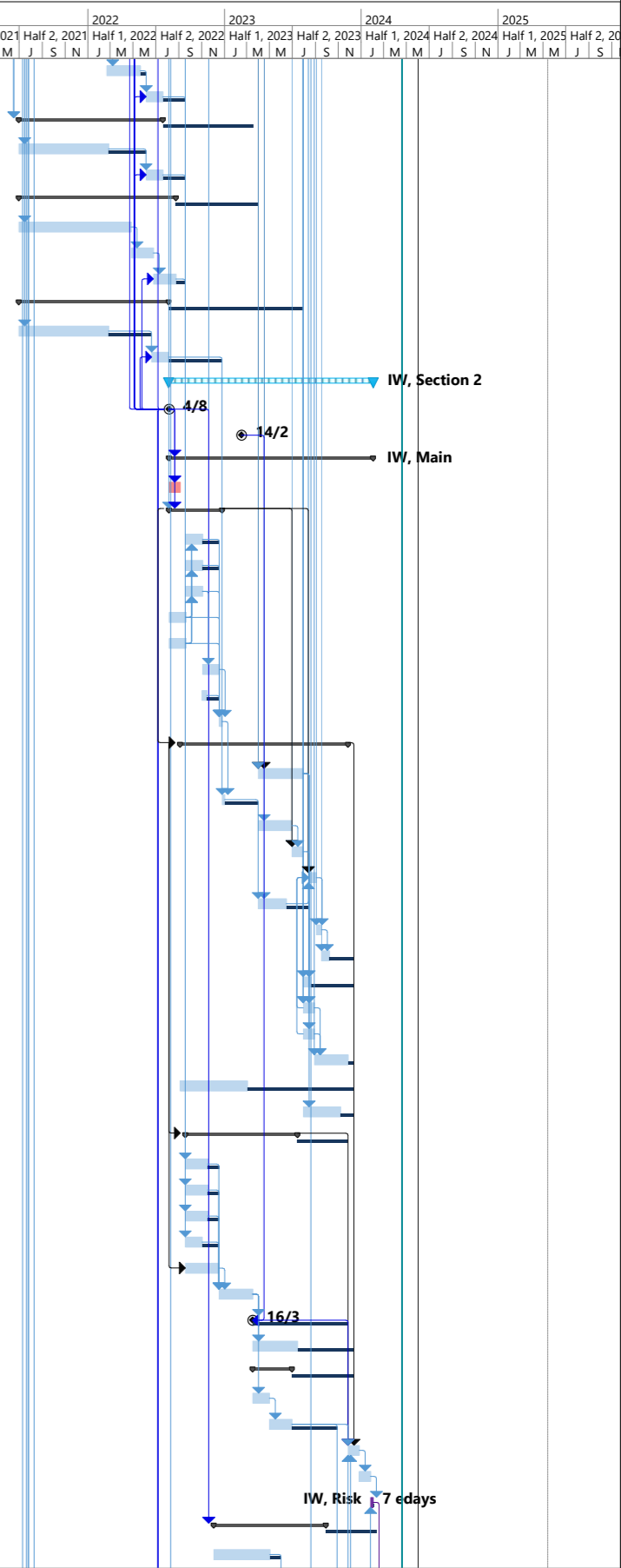
Project: DE/2018/04 Date: Thu 29/10/20	Task (Blue bar), Milestone (Black diamond), Project Summary (Thin grey bar), Late (Grey bar), Critical Split (Yellow bar), Manual Progress (Red dotted bar), Milestone (Actual) (Green star), Slack (Float) (Blue line)
	Milestone, Tentative (Circle), Summary (Thin grey bar), Manual Summary (Thin grey bar), Critical (Grey bar), Progress (Red bar), Slack (Blue line)

ID	ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2019 Half 2, 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025																																										
										M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N
233	233 IW, EQT004		5.17.5.5.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Fri 31/7/20	Sat 29/8/20	0 days	232																																																	
234	234 IW, EQT004		5.17.5.5.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Sun 30/8/20	Mon 28/9/20	0 days	233																																																	
235	235 IW, EQT005		5.17.5.6	Inlet Works - grit classifiers, C11, ref. EQT005	90 days	Wed 1/7/20	Mon 28/9/20	0 days																																																		
236	236 IW		5.17.5.6.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	30 days	Wed 1/7/20	Thu 30/7/20	0 days																																																		
237	237 IW		5.17.5.6.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Fri 31/7/20	Sat 29/8/20	0 days	236																																																	
238	238 IW		5.17.5.6.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Sun 30/8/20	Mon 28/9/20	0 days	237																																																	
239	239 IW, EQT046		5.17.5.7	Inlet Works - Fixed Bar Screen, C11, ref. EQT046	58 days	Fri 26/6/20	Sat 22/8/20	204 days																																																		
240	240 IW, EQT046		5.17.5.7.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	14 days	Fri 26/6/20	Thu 9/7/20	0 days																																																		
241	241 IW, EQT046		5.17.5.7.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	14 days	Fri 10/7/20	Thu 23/7/20	0 days	240																																																	
242	242 IW, EQT046		5.17.5.7.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Fri 24/7/20	Sat 22/8/20	191 days	241																																																	
243	243 IW, KD1A, KD1B, Section 1		5.17.6	Design Submissions for IW	360 days	Wed 15/7/20	Sat 10/7/21	3 days																																																		
244	244 IW, KD1A, Elec		5.17.6.1	Electrical schematic drawings for Inlet Works No. 1	90 days	Wed 15/7/20	Mon 12/10/20	18 days																																																		
245	245 IW, KD1A, CW,		5.17.6.2	CDS080-1 - Civil and dimensional requirements drawings for Inlet Works No. 1 up to +8.0 m	45 days	Tue 1/9/20	Thu 15/10/20	15 days																																																		
246	246 IW, KD1B, CW		5.17.6.3	CDS081-1 - Civil and dimensional requirements drawings for Inlet Works No. 1	210 days	Fri 28/8/20	Thu 25/3/21	68 days																																																		
247	247 IW, Section 1, Mech		5.17.6.4	CDS002 - Detailed Design for Inlet Works No. 1	120 edays	Mon 1/3/21	Tue 29/6/21	0.63 edays	56,222,226,218,23																																																	
248	248 IW, Section 1, Elec, SCADA		5.17.6.5	CDS021 - Detailed Design for Electrical Installations for Inlet Works No. 1	90 edays	Thu 1/4/21	Wed 30/6/21	0 edays	72,78,82,86,90,184																																																	
249	249 IW, Section 1, BS		5.17.6.6	CDS034-1 - Detailed Design for Electrical Installations BS at Inlet Works No. 1	120 edays	Fri 12/3/21	Sat 10/7/21	2.38 edays	133																																																	
250	250 IW, Section 1, LVSB		5.17.6.7	CDS025-1 - Detailed Design for LV Switchboards for Inlet Works No. 1	180 edays	Tue 29/12/20	Sun 27/6/21	12.63 edays	68																																																	
251	251 IW, Section 1, HVSB, EQT031		5.17.6.8	CDS026-1 - Detailed Design for HV Switchboards for Inlet Works No. 1	180 edays	Sat 26/12/20	Thu 24/6/21	0.63 edays	64																																																	
252	252 IW, Section 1, LA		5.17.6.9	CDS050-1 - Detailed Design for Lifting Appliances - Inlet Works No. 1	180 edays	Tue 1/9/20	Sun 28/2/21	0 edays	113																																																	
253	253 IW		5.17.7	Manufacturing and Delivery of Plant & Materials	762 days	Sun 28/2/21	Fri 31/3/23	235 days																																																		
254	254 IW, EQT006		5.17.7.1	Inlet Pumps, EQT006	400 days	Wed 30/6/21	Wed 3/8/22	440 days																																																		
255	255 IW, EQT006		5.17.7.1.1	Manufacturing of Inlet Pumps, EQT006	240 days	Wed 30/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	0 days	247																																																	
256	256 IW, EQT006, FAT		5.17.7.1.2	Factory Acceptance Test of Plant (to be witnessed by PM)	60 days	Fri 25/2/22	Mon 25/4/22	40 days	255																																																	
257	257 IW, EQT006		5.17.7.1.3	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Sun 5/6/22	Wed 3/8/22	374 days	256,304SS-60 edays																																																	
258	258 IW, EQT052		5.17.7.2	Mechanical Raked Bar Screen, EQT052	300 days	Sun 5/6/22	Fri 31/3/23	0 days	304SS-60 edays																																																	
259	259 IW, EQT052		5.17.7.2.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 5/6/22	Mon 30/1/23	0 days	247																																																	
260	260 IW, EQT052		5.17.7.2.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Tue 31/1/23	Fri 31/3/23	0 days	259,304SS-60 edays																																																	
261	261 IW, EQT053		5.17.7.3	Screening Conveyors and Diverters, EQT053	400 days	Wed 30/6/21	Wed 3/8/22	445 days																																																		
262	262 IW, EQT053		5.17.7.3.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Wed 30/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	100 days	247																																																	
263	263 IW, EQT053		5.17.7.3.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Sun 5/6/22	Wed 3/8/22	330 days	262,304SS-60 edays																																																	
264	264 IW, EQT003		5.17.7.4	Screening Screw Type Compactors, EQT003	400 days	Wed 30/6/21	Wed 3/8/22	240 days																																																		
265	265 IW, EQT003		5.17.7.4.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Wed 30/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	100 days	247																																																	
266	266 IW, EQT003		5.17.7.4.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Sun 5/6/22	Wed 3/8/22	360 days	265,304SS-60 edays																																																	
267	267 IW, EQT004		5.17.7.5	Grit Removal System, EQT004	400 days	Wed 30/6/21	Wed 3/8/22	461 days																																																		
268	268 IW, EQT004		5.17.7.5.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Wed 30/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	100 days	247																																																	
269	269 IW, EQT004		5.17.7.5.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Sun 5/6/22	Wed 3/8/22	395 days	268,304SS-60 edays																																																	
270	270 IW, EQT005		5.17.7.6	Grit Classifiers, EQT005	400 days	Wed 30/6/21	Wed 3/8/22	475 days																																																		
271	271 IW, EQT005		5.17.7.6.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Wed 30/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	100 days	247																																																	
272	272 IW, EQT005		5.17.7.6.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Sun 5/6/22	Wed 3/8/22	409 days	271,304SS-60 edays																																																	
273	273 IW, EQT036		5.17.7.7	DI Pipework, EQT036	400 days	Wed 30/6/21	Wed 3/8/22	376 days																																																		
274	274 IW, EQT036		5.17.7.7.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Wed 30/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	100 days	247																																																	
275	275 IW, EQT036		5.17.7.7.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Sun 5/6/22	Wed 3/8/22	360 days	274,304SS-60 edays																																																	
276	276 IW, EQT013		5.17.7.8	Stoplogs and Penstocks, EQT013	400 days	Wed 30/6/21	Wed 3/8/22	256 days																																																		
277	277 IW, EQT013		5.17.7.8.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	300 days	Wed 30/6/21	Mon 25/4/22	40 days	247																																																	
278	278 IW, EQT004		5.17.7.8.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Sun 5/6/22	Wed 3/8/22	240 days	277,304SS-60 edays																																																	
279	279 IW, EQT036		5.17.7.9	Valves, EQT036	400 days	Wed 30/6/21	Wed 3/8/22	376 days																																																		
280	280 IW, EQT036		5.17.7.9.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Wed 30/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	100 days	247																																																	
281	281 IW, EQT036		5.17.7.9.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Sun 5/6/22	Wed 3/8/22	360 days	280,304SS-60 edays																																																	
282	282 IW, LA		5.17.7.10	Lifting Appliances	507 days	Sun 28/2/21	Tue 19/7/22	231 days																																																		
283	283 IW, LA		5.17.7.10.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 28/2/21	Mon 25/10/21	222 days	252																																																	
284	284 IW, LA		5.17.7.10.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Sun 5/6/22	Tue 19/7/22	16 days	283,304SS-60 edays																																																	
285	285 IW, LVSB		5.17.7.11	LV Switchboards	375 days	Sat 10/7/21	Tue 19/7/22	241 days																																																		
286	286 IW, LVSB		5.17.7.11.1	IW - Manufacturing of Plant	240 days	Sat 10/7/21	Sun 6/3/22	0 days	248,250,74SS-90 e																																																	
287	287 IW, FAT, LVSB		5.17.7.11.2	IW - Factory Acceptance Test of Plant (to be witnessed by PM)	60 days	Mon 7/3/22	Thu 5/5/22	30 days	286																																																	
288	288 IW, LVSB		5.17.7.11.3	IW - Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Sun 5/6/22	Tue 19/7/22	60 days	304SS-60 edays,28																																																	
289	289 IW, HVSB, EQT031		5.17.7.12	HV Switchboards, EQT031	390 days	Fri 25/6/21	Tue 19/7/22	241 days																																																		
290	290 IW, HVSB, EQT031		5.17.7.12.1	IW - Manufacturing of Plant	240 days	Fri 25/6/21	Sat 19/2/22	0 days	251																																																	

Bestwise Project: DE/2018/04 Date: Thu 29/10/20

Task Milestone Project Summary Late Critical Split Manual Progress Milestone (Actual)
Milestone, Tentative Summary Manual Summary Critical Progress Slack (Float) Slack

ID	ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025	
										Half 2, 2019	Half 1, 2019	Half 1, 2020	Half 2, 2020	Half 1, 2021	Half 2, 2021	Half 1, 2022	Half 2, 2022	Half 1, 2023	Half 2, 2023	Half 1, 2024	Half 2, 2024	Half 1, 2025	Half 2, 2025
291	291 IW, HVSB, EQT031	5.17.7.12.2		IW - Factory Acceptance Test of Plant (to be witnessed by PM)	90 days	Sun 20/2/22	Fri 20/5/22	15 days	290														
292	292 IW, HVSB, EQT031	5.17.7.12.3		IW - Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Sun 5/6/22	Tue 19/7/22	60 days	291,304SS-60 edays														
293	293 IW, EQT032	5.17.7.13		11kV/380V Stepdwn Power Transformers, EQT032	385 days	Wed 30/6/21	Tue 19/7/22	241 days	56,60														
294	294 IW, EQT032	5.17.7.13.1		IW - Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Wed 30/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	100 days	248														
295	295 IW, EQT032	5.17.7.13.2		IW - Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Sun 5/6/22	Tue 19/7/22	60 days	294,304SS-60 edays														
296	296 IW, SCADA	5.17.7.14		PLC System	420 days	Wed 30/6/21	Tue 23/8/22	221 days															
297	297 IW, SCADA	5.17.7.14.1		Manufacturing of Plant, PLC for IW	300 days	Wed 30/6/21	Mon 25/4/22	0 days	248														
298	298 IW, SCADA, FAT	5.17.7.14.2		Factory Acceptance Test of Plant, PLC for IW (To be witnessed by PM)	60 days	Tue 26/4/22	Fri 24/6/22	0 days	297														
299	299 IW, SCADA	5.17.7.14.3		Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	60 days	Sat 25/6/22	Tue 23/8/22	25 days	304SS-60 edays,29														
300	300 IW, EQT046	5.17.7.15		Fixed Bar Screen, EQT046	400 days	Wed 30/6/21	Wed 3/8/22	358 days															
301	301 IW, EQT046	5.17.7.15.1		IW - Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Wed 30/6/21	Thu 24/2/22	115 days	247														
302	302 IW, EQT046	5.17.7.15.2		IW - Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Mon 20/6/22	Wed 3/8/22	143 days	301,304SS-45 edays														
303	303 IW, Section 2	5.17.8		Site Installation Work	547 days	Thu 4/8/22	Thu 1/2/24	0 days															
304	304 IW, LA, BS,FSI, Elec, Others	5.17.8.1		Tentative Civil Handover Date, Portion B-2, Inlet Works No. 1	1 day	Thu 4/8/22	Thu 4/8/22	0 days															
305	305 IW, Elec, Others	5.17.8.2		Tentative Civil Handover Date, HV cables draw pits from MFB2 to IW	1 day	Tue 14/2/23	Tue 14/2/23	0 days															
306	306 IW, Main	5.17.8.3		Commencement of E&M Installation at Inlet Works No. 1	546 days	Fri 5/8/22	Thu 1/2/24	0 days	304														
307	307 IW, H&S	5.17.8.3.1		Provision of Temporary Water Supply, Electricity Supply, Lighting, Welfare facilities etc.,	30 days	Fri 5/8/22	Sat 3/9/22	0 days	304														
308	308 IW, LA	5.17.8.3.2		Installation of Lifting Appliances at Inlet Works No. 1	142 days	Fri 5/8/22	Sat 24/12/22	0 days	304,284														
309	309 IW, LA	5.17.8.3.2.1		1/F EOT Crane LA-01-01 SWL 5t	45 days	Mon 19/9/22	Wed 2/11/22	45 days	312,313														
310	310 IW, LA	5.17.8.3.2.2		1/F EOT Crane LA-01-02 SWL 5t	45 days	Mon 19/9/22	Wed 2/11/22	45 days	312,313														
311	311 IW, LA	5.17.8.3.2.3		1/F EOT Crane LA-01-03 SWL 5t	45 days	Mon 19/9/22	Wed 2/11/22	0 days	312,313														
312	312 IW, LA	5.17.8.3.2.4		UG EOT Crane LA-01-04 SWL 10t	45 days	Fri 5/8/22	Sun 18/9/22	0 days															
313	313 IW, LA	5.17.8.3.2.5		UG EOT Crane LA-01-05 SWL 10t	45 days	Fri 5/8/22	Sun 18/9/22	0 days															
314	314 IW, LA	5.17.8.3.2.6		1/F Retractable Crane LA-01-06 SWL 10t	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	0 days	311														
315	315 IW, LA	5.17.8.3.2.7		Submission of T&C Plan and Procedures of LA for acceptance	14 days	Tue 1/11/22	Mon 14/11/22	33 days															
316	316 IW, LA	5.17.8.3.2.8		T&C, Loading Test for Lifting Appliances	7 days	Sun 18/12/22	Sat 24/12/22	0 days	309,310,311,312,3														
317	317 IW, Mech	5.17.8.3.3		Mechanical Installations for Inlet Works No. 1	449 days	Sun 4/9/22	Sun 26/11/23	0 days	308SS+30 days														
318	318 IW, Mech, EQT013	5.17.8.3.3.1		Installation of penstocks and stoplogs (Penstock 35nos, Stoplogs 37 nos), EQT013	120 days	Sat 1/4/23	Sat 29/7/23	0 days	264,258,278														
319	319 IW, Mech, EQT046	5.17.8.3.3.2		Installation of fixed bar screen (x1), EQT046	7 days	Sun 25/12/22	Sat 31/12/22	90 days	316,302														
320	320 IW, Mech, EQT052	5.17.8.3.3.3		Installation of mechanical raked coarse bar screens (x4), EQT052	90 days	Sat 1/4/23	Thu 29/6/23	0 days	260														
321	321 IW, Mech, EQT053	5.17.8.3.3.4		Installation of screening conveyors (x6), EQT053	30 days	Fri 30/6/23	Sat 29/7/23	0 days	308,320,263														
322	322 IW, Mech, EQT006	5.17.8.3.3.5		Installation of inlet pumps (x5), EQT006	21 days	Sun 13/8/23	Sat 2/9/23	0 days	308,327SS+14 days														
323	323 IW, Mech, EQT052	5.17.8.3.3.6		Installation of mechanical raked fine bar screens (x4), EQT052	75 days	Sat 1/4/23	Wed 14/6/23	59 days	319,260														
324	324 IW, Mech, EQT004	5.17.8.3.3.7		Installation of grit removal system (x3), EQT004	14 days	Sun 3/9/23	Sat 16/9/23	0 days	322,269														
325	325 IW, Mech, EQT005	5.17.8.3.3.8		Installation of grit classifiers (x2), EQT005	21 days	Sun 17/9/23	Sat 7/10/23	66 days	324,272														
326	326 IW, Mech, EQT003	5.17.8.3.3.9		Installation of compactors (x2), EQT003	21 days	Sun 30/7/23	Sat 19/8/23	115 days	321,266														
327	327 IW, Mech, EQT036	5.17.8.3.3.10		Installation of pipework and valves, EQT036	30 days	Sun 30/7/23	Mon 28/8/23	0 days	318,275,281														
328	328 IW, Mech	5.17.8.3.3.11		Pipework pressure tests	30 days	Sun 30/7/23	Mon 28/8/23	0 days	318														
329	329 IW, Mech, EQT035-1	5.17.8.3.3.12		Installation of instrumentations, EQT035-1	90 days	Tue 29/8/23	Sun 26/11/23	16 days	327,328,52														
330	330 IW, Mech, EQT050	5.17.8.3.3.13		Installation of Platforms, Covers etc, EQT050	180 days	Sun 4/9/22	Thu 2/3/23	285 days															
331	331 IW, Mech	5.17.8.3.3.14		Site Acceptance Tests - mechanical aspects including alignment and levels checks, lea	100 days	Sun 30/7/23	Mon 6/11/23	36 days	318														
332	332 IW, Elec	5.17.8.3.4		Electrical Installations for Inlet Works No. 1	300 days	Sun 18/9/22	Fri 14/7/23	135 days	317SS+14 days														
333	333 IW, Elec	5.17.8.3.4.1		Installation of LV Switchboards, IW	60 days	Sun 18/9/22	Wed 16/11/22	30 days	288														
334	334 IW, Elec, EQT031	5.17.8.3.4.2		Installation of HV Switchboards, IW	60 days	Sun 18/9/22	Wed 16/11/22	30 days	292														
335	335 IW, Elec, EQT032	5.17.8.3.4.3		Installation of Transformer, IW, EQT032	60 days	Sun 18/9/22	Wed 16/11/22	30 days	295														
336	336 IW, Elec, SCADA	5.17.8.3.4.4		Installation of PLC Panels, IW	45 days	Sun 18/9/22	Tue 1/11/22	45 days	299														
337	337 IW, Elec	5.17.8.3.4.5		Installation of cable trays and cable containments	90 days	Sun 18/9/22	Fri 16/12/22	0 days	317SS														
338	338 IW, Elec, SCADA	5.17.8.3.4.6		Cables laying and terminations	90 days	Sat 17/12/22	Thu 16/3/23	0 days	333,335,336,337,3														
339	339 IW, Elec	5.17.8.3.4.7		Energisation of LV Switchboards, IW	0 days	Thu 16/3/23	Thu 16/3/23	255 days	338,305FF+30 days														
340	340 IW, Elec	5.17.8.3.4.8		Site Acceptance Tests - Electrical aspects including voltage and current tests, equipme	120 days	Fri 17/3/23	Fri 14/7/23	151 days	338														
341	341 IW, SCADA	5.17.8.3.5		SCADA Systems, Inlet Works	105 days	Fri 17/3/23	Thu 29/6/23	166 days															
342	342 IW, SCADA	5.17.8.3.5.1		Configuration of PLC System, IW	45 days	Fri 17/3/23	Sun 30/4/23	0 days	338														
343	343 IW, SCADA	5.17.8.3.5.2		Site Acceptance Test for PLC System at Inlet Works No. 1	60 days	Mon 1/5/23	Thu 29/6/23	121 days	342														
344	344 IW, SCADA	5.17.8.3.6		Site Acceptance Test for E&M Equip & Instrumentations calibration, IW	30 days	Mon 27/11/22	Tue 26/12/23	0 days	317,332,339,469,5														
345	345 IW, SCADA	5.17.8.3.7		System Commissioning for E&M Equip at Inlet Works No. 1	30 edays	Tue 26/12/22	Thu 25/1/24	0 edays	344														
346	346 IW, Risk	5.17.8.3.8		Risk Allowances for completion of Processing Plant at Inlet Works No. 1	7 edays	Thu 25/1/24	Thu 1/2/24	0.63 edays	345,354														
347	347 BS, IW	5.17.8.3.9		Building Services Installations for Inlet Works No. 1	300 days	Sat 3/12/22	Thu 28/9/23	135 days	304FS+120 days,24														
348	348 BS, IW, MVAC	5.17.8.3.9.1		Mechanical Ventilation and Air Conditioning System, IW	150 days	Sat 3/12/22	Mon 1/5/23	30 days															



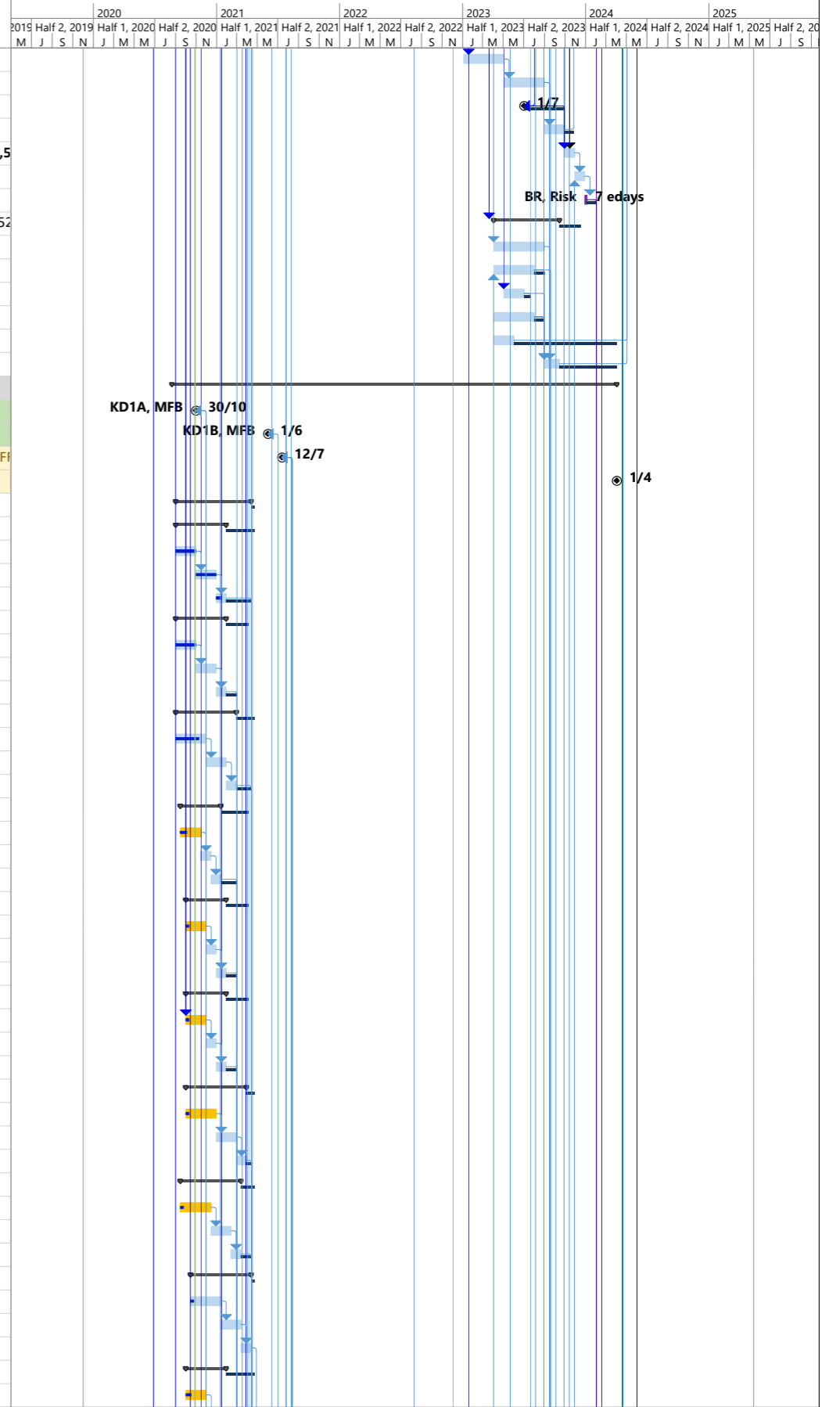
Bestwise Project: DE/2018/04 Date: Thu 29/10/20

Task	Milestone	Project Summary	Late	Critical Split	Manual Progress	Milestone (Actual)	★
Milestone, Tentative	Summary	Manual Summary	Critical	Progress	Slack (Float)	Slack	

ID	ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025	
										Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2		
523	523	BR, Section 1, Elec, SCADA	5.19.6.5	CDS023 - Detailed Design for Electrical Installations for BR No. 2A & 2B	100 edays	Wed 31/3/21	Fri 9/7/21	0.63 edays	72,82,90,184FF														
524	524	BR, Section 1, BS	5.19.6.6	CDS034-3 - Detailed Design for Electrical Installations BS at BR No. 2A & 2B	100 edays	Fri 12/3/21	Sun 20/6/21	22.38 edays	133														
525	525	BR, Section 1, LVSB	5.19.6.7	CDS025-3 - Detailed Design for LV Switchboards for BR 2A and 2B	150 edays	Tue 29/12/20	Fri 28/5/21	0.63 edays	68														
526	526	BR, Section 1, LA	5.19.6.8	CDS050-3 - Detailed Design for Lifting Appliances - BR 2A & 2B	120 edays	Thu 1/10/20	Fri 29/1/21	0 edays	113														
527	527		5.19.7	Manufacturing and Delivery of Plant & Materials	688 days	Fri 29/1/21	Sat 17/12/22	315 days															
528	528	BR, EQT 019	5.19.7.1	Pre-treatment Fine Screens, EQT019	525 days	Sun 11/7/21	Sat 17/12/22	242 days															
529	529	BR, EQT 019	5.19.7.1.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 11/7/21	Mon 7/3/22	240 days	522														
530	530	BR, EQT 019	5.19.7.1.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	16 days	529,559SS-60 eday														
531	531	BR, EQT017	5.19.7.2	Air Diffusion System, EQT017	525 days	Sun 11/7/21	Sat 17/12/22	225 days															
532	532	BR, EQT017	5.19.7.2.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 11/7/21	Mon 7/3/22	240 days	522														
533	533	BR, EQT017	5.19.7.2.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	83 days	532,559SS-60 eday														
534	534	BR, EQT020	5.19.7.3	Submersible Mixer, EQT020	525 days	Sun 11/7/21	Sat 17/12/22	270 days															
535	535	BR, EQT020	5.19.7.3.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 11/7/21	Mon 7/3/22	240 days	522														
536	536	BR, EQT020	5.19.7.3.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	44 days	535,559SS-60 eday														
537	537	BR, EQT008	5.19.7.4	Mixed Liquor Return Pumps, EQT008	525 days	Sun 11/7/21	Sat 17/12/22	285 days															
538	538	BR, EQT008	5.19.7.4.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 11/7/21	Mon 7/3/22	240 days	522														
539	539	BR, EQT008	5.19.7.4.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	16 days	538,559SS-60 eday														
540	540	BR, EQT021, EQT022	5.19.7.5	Sum Removal System, EQT021, EQT022	525 days	Sun 11/7/21	Sat 17/12/22	315 days															
541	541	BR, EQT021, EQT022	5.19.7.5.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 11/7/21	Mon 7/3/22	240 days	522														
542	542	BR, EQT021, EQT022	5.19.7.5.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	46 days	541,559SS-60 eday														
543	543	BR, EQT039	5.19.7.6	Aeration Blowers, EQT039	525 days	Sun 11/7/21	Sat 17/12/22	315 days															
544	544	BR, EQT039	5.19.7.6.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant (to be witnessed by PM)	240 days	Sun 11/7/21	Mon 7/3/22	240 days	522														
545	545	BR, EQT039	5.19.7.6.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	173 days	544,559SS-60 eday														
546	546	BR, EQT035-2	5.19.7.7	Instrumentations, EQT035-2	525 days	Sun 11/7/21	Sat 17/12/22	300 days															
547	547	BR, EQT035-2	5.19.7.7.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 11/7/21	Mon 7/3/22	240 days	522														
548	548	BR, EQT035-2	5.19.7.7.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	166 days	547,559SS-60 eday														
549	549	BR, EQT013	5.19.7.8	Stoplogs and Penstocks, EQT013	525 days	Sun 11/7/21	Sat 17/12/22	90 days															
550	550	BR, EQT013	5.19.7.8.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 11/7/21	Mon 7/3/22	240 days	522														
551	551	BR, EQT013	5.19.7.8.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	16 days	550,559SS-60 eday														
552	552	BR, EQT036	5.19.7.9	Valves, EQT036	525 days	Sun 11/7/21	Sat 17/12/22	150 days															
553	553	BR, EQT036	5.19.7.9.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Sun 11/7/21	Mon 7/3/22	240 days	522														
554	554	BR, EQT036	5.19.7.9.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	16 days	553,559SS-60 eday														
555	555	BR, LA	5.19.7.10	Lifting Appliances	688 days	Fri 29/1/21	Sat 17/12/22	158 days															
556	556	BR, LA	5.19.7.10.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	210 days	Fri 29/1/21	Thu 26/8/21	433 days	526														
557	557	BR, LA	5.19.7.10.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 3/11/22	Sat 17/12/22	16 days	556,559SS-60 eday														
558	558	BR, Section 2	5.19.8	Site Installation Work	368 days	Mon 2/1/23	Thu 4/1/24	0 days															
559	559	BR, LA, BS, Others	5.19.8.1	Tentative Civil Handover Date, Portion B-4, BR2A & 2B	1 day	Mon 2/1/23	Mon 2/1/23	0 days															
560	560	BR, Elec, Others	5.19.8.2	Tentative Civil Handover Date, LV cables draw pits from MFB2 to BR2	1 day	Thu 1/6/23	Thu 1/6/23	0 days															
561	561	BR, Main	5.19.8.3	Commencement of E&M Installation at Bioreactor No. 2A & 2B	367 days	Tue 3/1/23	Thu 4/1/24	0 days	559														
562	562	BR	5.19.8.3.1	Provision of Temporary Water Supply, Electricity Supply, Lighting, Welfare facilities etc.,	7 days	Tue 3/1/23	Mon 9/1/23	0 days	559														
563	563	BR, LA	5.19.8.3.2	Installation of Lifting Appliances at BR 2A & 2B	67 days	Tue 3/1/23	Fri 10/3/23	142 days	559,557														
564	564	BR, LA	5.19.8.3.2.1	Coping Level EOT Crane LA-03-01 SWL 5t	30 days	Tue 3/1/23	Wed 1/2/23	0 days															
565	565	BR, LA	5.19.8.3.2.2	Coping Level EOT Crane LA-03-02 SWL 5t	30 days	Tue 3/1/23	Wed 1/2/23	0 days															
566	566	BR, LA	5.19.8.3.2.3	Coping Level EOT Crane LA-03-03 SWL 5t	30 days	Thu 2/2/23	Fri 3/3/23	0 days	564,565														
567	567	BR, LA	5.19.8.3.2.4	Coping Level Mobile A-frame LA-03-04 SWL 4t	7 days	Thu 2/2/23	Wed 8/2/23	23 days	564,565														
568	568	BR, LA	5.19.8.3.2.5	T&C, Loading Test for Lifting Appliances at Bioreactor No. 2A & 2B	7 days	Sat 4/3/23	Fri 10/3/23	0 days	564,565,566,567														
569	569	BR, Mech	5.19.8.3.3	Mechanical Installations for E&M Equip at BR 2A & 2B	270 days	Tue 3/1/23	Fri 29/9/23	30 days	559														
570	570	BR, Mech, EQT013	5.19.8.3.3.1	Installation of penstocks and stoplogs (Penstocks 8nos, Stoplogs 8nos), EQT013	90 days	Tue 3/1/23	Sun 2/4/23	0 days	551														
571	571	BR, Mech, EQT036	5.19.8.3.3.2	Installation of pipework and valves, EQT036	150 days	Tue 3/1/23	Thu 1/6/23	0 days	554														
572	572	BR, Mech	5.19.8.3.3.3	Installation of pre-treatment fine screens (x4)	28 days	Tue 3/1/23	Mon 30/1/23	0 days	530														
573	573	BR, Mech, EQT017	5.19.8.3.3.4	Installation of air diffusion system (x2), EQT017	90 days	Sat 11/3/23	Thu 8/6/23	0 days	568,533														
574	574	BR, Mech, EQT020	5.19.8.3.3.5	Installation of submersible mixers (x16), EQT020	90 days	Tue 31/1/23	Sun 30/4/23	182 days	572,536														
575	575	BR, Mech, EQT008	5.19.8.3.3.6	Installation of mixed liquor return pumps (x6), EQT008	30 days	Tue 3/1/23	Wed 1/2/23	0 days	539														
576	576	BR, Mech, EQT022	5.19.8.3.3.7	Installation of scum removal systems (x2), EQT022	45 days	Thu 2/2/23	Sat 18/3/23	225 days	575,542														
577	577	BR, Mech, EQT039	5.19.8.3.3.8	Installation of aeration blowers (x4), EQT039	45 days	Fri 9/6/23	Sun 23/7/23	98 days	573,545														
578	578	BR, Mech, EQT035-2	5.19.8.3.3.9	Installation of instrumentations, EQT035-2	60 days	Fri 2/6/23	Mon 31/7/23	90 days	571,548														
579	579	BR, Mech	5.19.8.3.3.10	Site Acceptance Tests - mechanical aspects including alignment and levels checks, level	180 days	Mon 3/4/23	Fri 29/9/23	30 days	570														
580	580	BR, Elec	5.19.8.3.4	Electrical Installations for E&M Equip at BR 2A & 2B	300 days	Tue 3/1/23	Sun 29/10/23	0 days	559														

Task Milestone Project Summary Late Critical Split Manual Progress Milestone (Actual) Star
Milestone, Tentative Summary Manual Summary Critical Progress Slack (Float) Slack

ID	ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025																	
										Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2																	
										M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N
581	581 BR, Elec		5.19.8.3.4.1	Installation of cable trays and cable containments	120 days	Tue 3/1/23	Tue 2/5/23	0 days	559																								
582	582 BR, Elec, SCADA		5.19.8.3.4.2	Cables laying and terminations	120 days	Wed 3/5/23	Wed 30/8/23	0 days	581																								
583	583 BR, Elec		5.19.8.3.4.3	Energisation of LV Switchboards, BR2	1 day	Sat 1/7/23	Sat 1/7/23	120 days	560FF+30 days																								
584	584 BR, Elec		5.19.8.3.4.4	Site Acceptance Tests - Electrical aspects including voltage and current tests, equipme	60 days	Thu 31/8/23	Sun 29/10/23	28 days	582																								
585	585 BR, SCADA		5.19.8.3.5	Site Acceptance Test for E&M Equip at BR 2A & 2B	30 edays	Sun 29/10/23	Tue 28/11/23	0.63 edays	569,574,576,577,5																								
586	586 BR,SCADA		5.19.8.3.6	System Commissioning for E&M Equip at BR 2A & 2B	30 days	Wed 29/11/23	Thu 28/12/23	0 days	585,757																								
587	587 BR, Risk		5.19.8.3.7	Risk Allowances for Completion of Processing Plant at BR 2A & 2B	7 edays	Thu 28/12/23	Thu 4/1/24	28.63 edays	586																								
588	588 BR		5.19.8.3.8	Building Services Installations for BR 2A & 2B	195 days	Mon 3/4/23	Sat 14/10/23	64 days	559FS+90 edays,52																								
589	589 BS, BR		5.19.8.3.8.1	Lighting and Power Distribution System, BR2	150 days	Mon 3/4/23	Wed 30/8/23	0 days	524																								
590	590 BS, BR, Pb		5.19.8.3.8.2	Plumbing Installation, BR2	120 days	Mon 3/4/23	Mon 31/7/23	30 days	1228																								
591	591 BS, BR, CCTV		5.19.8.3.8.3	CCTV Installation (7 indoor + 2 outdoor Cameras), BR2	60 days	Wed 3/5/23	Sat 1/7/23	19 days	559FS+120 days																								
592	592 BS, BR, FSI		5.19.8.3.8.4	Fire Services Installation, BR2	120 days	Mon 3/4/23	Mon 31/7/23	29 days																									
593	593 BS, BR, Earth		5.19.8.3.8.5	Lightning Protection System, BR2	60 days	Mon 3/4/23	Thu 1/6/23	305 days																									
594	594 BS, BR		5.19.8.3.8.6	Testing and Commissioning of Building Services Installations, BR2	45 days	Thu 31/8/23	Sat 14/10/23	170 days	589,590,591,592																								
595	595		5.20	Membrane Facilities Building, Portion B-5 (PS 6B.2.4)	1320 days	Fri 21/8/20	Mon 1/4/24	0 days																									
596	596 KD1A, MFB		5.20.1	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1A, MFB No. 2	0 days	Fri 30/10/20	Fri 30/10/20	0 days	642FF,643FF																								
597	597 KD1B, MFB		5.20.2	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1B, MFB No. 2	0 days	Tue 1/6/21	Tue 1/6/21	0 days	644FF																								
598	598 Section 1, Main, MFB		5.20.3	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1, MFB No. 2	0 days	Mon 12/7/21	Mon 12/7/21	0 days	645FF,646FF,647FF																								
599	599 Section 2, Main, MFB		5.20.4	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 2, MFB No. 2	0 days	Mon 1/4/24	Mon 1/4/24	0 days																									
600	600		5.20.5	Selection of Suppliers for major plant and materials for MFB	224 days	Tue 1/9/20	Mon 12/4/21	11 days																									
601	601 MFS, EQT023		5.20.5.1	MFS - hollow fibre membrane modules (Marking Scheme Approach), ref. EQT023	150 days	Tue 1/9/20	Thu 28/1/21	85 days																									
602	602 MFS, EQT023		5.20.5.1.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package including proposed marking scheme	60 days	Tue 1/9/20	Fri 30/10/20	0 days																									
603	603 MFS, EQT023		5.20.5.1.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	60 days	Sat 31/10/20	Tue 29/12/20	0 days	602																								
604	604 MFS, EQT023		5.20.5.1.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Wed 30/12/20	Thu 28/1/21	74 days	603																								
605	605 MFS, EQT040		5.20.5.2	MFS - air scour blowers, C11, ref. EQT040	150 days	Tue 1/9/20	Thu 28/1/21	65 days																									
606	606 MFS, EQT040		5.20.5.2.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Tue 1/9/20	Fri 30/10/20	0 days																									
607	607 MFS, EQT040		5.20.5.2.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	60 days	Sat 31/10/20	Tue 29/12/20	0 days	606																								
608	608 MFS, EQT040		5.20.5.2.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Wed 30/12/20	Thu 28/1/21	32 days	607																								
609	609 MFS, EQT024		5.20.5.3	MFS - permeate pumps, C11, ref. EQT024	180 days	Tue 1/9/20	Sat 27/2/21	55 days																									
610	610 MFS, EQT024		5.20.5.3.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	90 days	Tue 1/9/20	Sun 29/11/20	0 days																									
611	611 MFS, EQT024		5.20.5.3.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	60 days	Mon 30/11/20	Thu 28/1/21	0 days	610																								
612	612 MFS, EQT024		5.20.5.3.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Fri 29/1/21	Sat 27/2/21	44 days	611																								
613	613 MFS, EQT029		5.20.5.4	MFS - compressed air system, C11, ref. EQT029	120 days	Tue 15/9/20	Tue 12/1/21	81 days																									
614	614 MFS, EQT029		5.20.5.4.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Tue 15/9/20	Fri 13/11/20	0 days																									
615	615 MFS, EQT029		5.20.5.4.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Sat 14/11/20	Sun 13/12/20	0 days	614																								
616	616 MFS, EQT029		5.20.5.4.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Mon 14/12/20	Tue 12/1/21	48 days	615																								
617	617 MFS, EQT025		5.20.5.5	MFS - chemical storage tanks, C11, ref. EQT025	120 days	Thu 1/10/20	Thu 28/1/21	65 days																									
618	618 MFS, EQT025		5.20.5.5.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Thu 1/10/20	Sun 29/11/20	0 days																									
619	619 MFS, EQT025		5.20.5.5.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Mon 30/11/20	Tue 29/12/20	0 days	618																								
620	620 MFS, EQT025		5.20.5.5.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Wed 30/12/20	Thu 28/1/21	32 days	619																								
621	621 MFS, EQT026		5.20.5.6	MFS - chemical dosing pumps, C11, ref. EQT026	120 days	Thu 1/10/20	Thu 28/1/21	65 days																									
622	622 MFS, EQT026		5.20.5.6.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Thu 1/10/20	Sun 29/11/20	0 days	2,30																								
623	623 MFS, EQT026		5.20.5.6.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Mon 30/11/20	Tue 29/12/20	0 days	622																								
624	624 MFS, EQT026		5.20.5.6.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Wed 30/12/20	Thu 28/1/21	32 days	623																								
625	625 MFS, EQT010		5.20.5.7	MFS - return activated sludge pumps (Marking Scheme Approach), ref. EQT010	180 days	Thu 1/10/20	Mon 29/3/21	25 days																									
626	626 MFS, EQT010		5.20.5.7.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	90 days	Thu 1/10/20	Tue 29/12/20	0 days																									
627	627 MFS, EQT010		5.20.5.7.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	60 days	Wed 30/12/20	Sat 27/2/21	0 days	626																								
628	628 MFS, EQT010		5.20.5.7.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Sun 28/2/21	Mon 29/3/21	14 days	627																								
629	629 MFS, EQT009		5.20.5.8	MFS - membrane tank drain pumps, C11, ref. EQT009	180 days	Tue 15/9/20	Sat 13/3/21	41 days																									
630	630 MFS, EQT009		5.20.5.8.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	90 days	Tue 15/9/20	Sun 13/12/20	0 days																									
631	631 MFS, EQT009		5.20.5.8.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	60 days	Mon 14/12/20	Thu 11/2/21	0 days	630																								
632	632 MFS, EQT009		5.20.5.8.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Fri 12/2/21	Sat 13/3/21	30 days	631																								
633	633 MFS, EQT030		5.20.5.9	Plant Service Water System - booster pumps, C11, ref. EQT030	180 days	Thu 15/10/20	Mon 12/4/21	11 days																									
634	634 MFS, EQT030		5.20.5.9.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	90 days	Thu 15/10/20	Tue 12/1/21	0 days																									
635	635 MFS, EQT030		5.20.5.9.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	60 days	Wed 13/1/21	Sat 13/3/21	0 days	634																								
636	636 MFS, EQT030		5.20.5.9.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Sun 14/3/21	Mon 12/4/21	0 days	635																								
637	637 MFS, EQT030		5.20.5.10	Plant Service Water System - hydro-pneumatic pressure tanks, C11, ref. EQT030	120 days	Thu 1/10/20	Thu 28/1/21	85 days																									
638	638 MFS, EQT030		5.20.5.10.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Thu 1/10/20	Sun 29/11/20	0 days																									

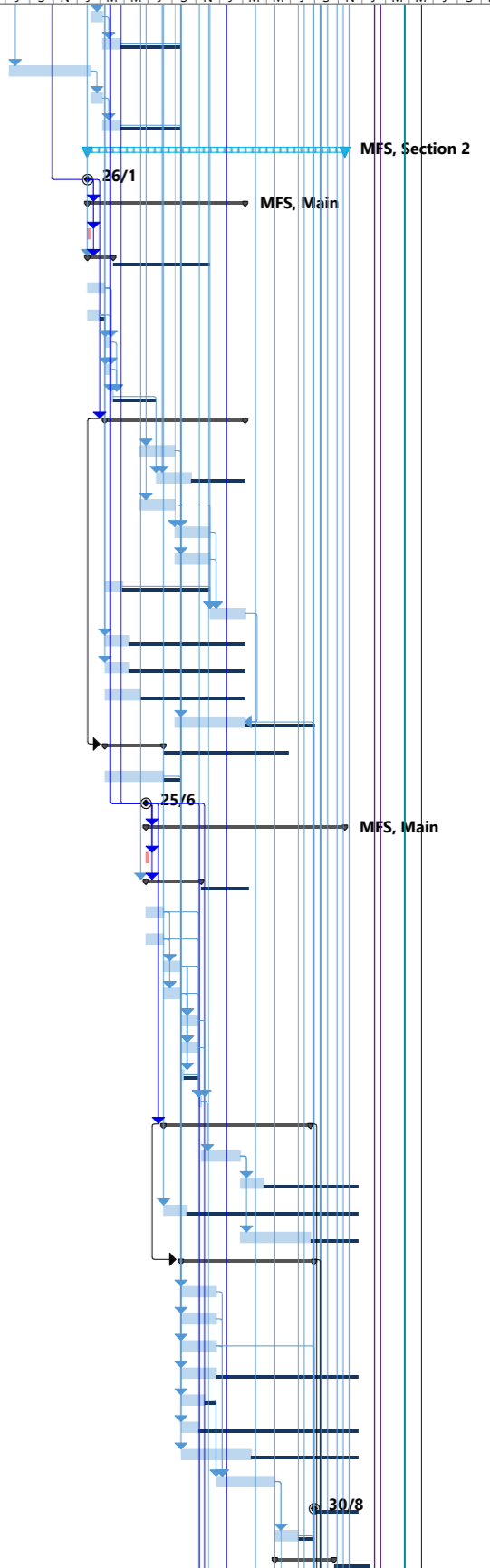


Bestwise Project: DE/2018/04 Date: Thu 29/10/20

Task Milestone Project Summary Late Critical Split Manual Progress Milestone (Actual)
 Milestone, Tentative Summary Manual Summary Critical Progress Slack (Float) Slack

ID	ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2019 Half 2, 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025																								
										M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N		
639	639	MFS, EQT030	5.20.5.10.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Mon 30/11/20	Tue 29/12/20	0 days	638																															
640	640	MFS, EQT030	5.20.5.10.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Wed 30/12/20	Thu 28/1/21	74 days	639																															
641	641	MFS, KD1A, KD1B, Section 1	5.20.6	Design Submissions for MFB No. 2	323 days	Fri 21/8/20	Fri 9/7/21	3 days																																
642	642	MFS, KD1A, Elec, KD1A	5.20.6.1	Electrical schematic drawings for MFB No. 2	60 days	Fri 21/8/20	Mon 19/10/20	11 days																																
643	643	MFS, KD1A, CW	5.20.6.2	CDS080-4 - Civil and dimensional requirements drawings for MFB No. 2 up to +8.0 mPD	30 days	Tue 1/9/20	Wed 30/9/20	30 days																																
644	644	MFS, KD1B, CW	5.20.6.3	CDS081-4 - Civil and dimensional requirements drawings for MFB No. 2	210 days	Fri 28/8/20	Thu 25/3/21	68 days																																
645	645	MFS, Section 1, Mech	5.20.6.4	CDS005 - Detailed Design for Membrane Filtration System, Pumps and Membrane Module	80 edays	Mon 12/4/21	Thu 1/7/21	0.63 edays	604,612,628,632,636																															
646	646	MFS, Section 1, Elec, SCADA	5.20.6.5	CDS024 - Detailed Design for Electrical Installations for MFB No. 2	100 edays	Wed 31/3/21	Fri 9/7/21	0.63 edays	72,82,78,86,90,184																															
647	647	MFS, Section 1, Mech	5.20.6.6	CDS008 - Detailed Design for Membrane Filtration System, Air Blowers, Dosing Systems etc	100 edays	Mon 1/3/21	Wed 9/6/21	0.63 edays	608,616,620,624,528																															
648	648	MFS, Section 1, BS	5.20.6.7	CDS034-4 - Detailed Design for Electrical Installations BS at MFB No. 2	100 edays	Fri 12/3/21	Sun 20/6/21	22.38 edays	133																															
649	649	MFS, Section 1, LVS	5.20.6.8	CDS025-4 - Detailed Design for LV Switchboards for Membrane Filtration System	180 edays	Tue 29/12/20	Sun 27/6/21	0.63 edays	68																															
650	650	MFS, Section 1, HVS	5.20.6.9	CDS026-2 - Detailed Design for HV Switchboards for MFB No. 2	180 edays	Sat 26/12/20	Thu 24/6/21	0.63 edays	64																															
651	651	MFS, Section 1, LA	5.20.6.10	CDS050-4 - Detailed Design for Lifting Appliances - MFB No. 2	150 edays	Thu 15/10/20	Sun 14/3/21	0 edays	113																															
652	652		5.20.7	Manufacturing and Delivery of Plant & Materials	495 days	Sun 14/3/21	Thu 21/7/22	248 days																																
653	653		5.20.7.1	Hollow Fibre Membrane Modules, EQT023	385 days	Fri 2/7/21	Thu 21/7/22	138 days																																
654	654	MFS, EQT023	5.20.7.1.1	MFS - Manufacturing of Plant	300 days	Fri 2/7/21	Wed 27/4/22	0 days	645																															
655	655	MFS, EQT023	5.20.7.1.2	MFS - Factory Acceptance Test of Plant (to be witnessed by PM)	40 days	Thu 28/4/22	Mon 6/6/22	0 days	654																															
656	656	MFS, EQT023	5.20.7.1.3	MFS - Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Tue 7/6/22	Thu 21/7/22	0 days	655																															
657	657		5.20.7.2	Air Scour Blowers, EQT040	343 days	Fri 2/7/21	Thu 9/6/22	290 days																																
658	658	MFS, EQT013	5.20.7.2.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Fri 2/7/21	Sat 26/2/22	58 days	645																															
659	659	MFS, EQT013	5.20.7.2.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Tue 26/4/22	Thu 9/6/22	0 days	658,726SS-60 eday																															
660	660	MFS, EQT024	5.20.7.3	Permeate Pump, EQT024	285 days	Fri 2/7/21	Tue 12/4/22	438 days																																
661	661	MFS, EQT024	5.20.7.3.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Fri 2/7/21	Sat 26/2/22	0 days	645																															
662	662	MFS, EQT024	5.20.7.3.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Sun 27/2/22	Tue 12/4/22	148 days	661																															
663	663	MFS, EQT029	5.20.7.4	Compressed Air System, EQT029	343 days	Fri 2/7/21	Thu 9/6/22	290 days																																
664	664	MFS, EQT029	5.20.7.4.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	210 days	Fri 2/7/21	Thu 27/1/22	88 days	645																															
665	665	MFS, EQT029	5.20.7.4.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Tue 26/4/22	Thu 9/6/22	0 days	664,726SS-60 eday																															
666	666	Chem, EQT025	5.20.7.5	Chemical Storage Tanks, EQT025	225 days	Thu 10/6/21	Thu 20/1/22	350 days																																
667	667	Chem, EQT025	5.20.7.5.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 days	Thu 10/6/21	Mon 6/12/21	0 days	647																															
668	668	Chem, EQT025	5.20.7.5.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Tue 7/12/21	Thu 20/1/22	51 days	667																															
669	669	Chemical, EQT026	5.20.7.6	Chemical Dosing Pumps, EQT026	225 days	Thu 10/6/21	Thu 20/1/22	350 days																																
670	670	Chemical, EQT026	5.20.7.6.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 days	Thu 10/6/21	Mon 6/12/21	0 days	647																															
671	671	Chemical, EQT026	5.20.7.6.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Tue 7/12/21	Thu 20/1/22	51 days	670																															
672	672	MFS, EQT013	5.20.7.7	Stoplogs and Penstocks, EQT013	343 days	Fri 2/7/21	Thu 9/6/22	290 days																																
673	673	MFS, EQT013	5.20.7.7.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Fri 2/7/21	Sat 26/2/22	58 days	645																															
674	674	MFS, EQT013	5.20.7.7.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Tue 26/4/22	Thu 9/6/22	0 days	673,726SS-60 eday																															
675	675	MFS, EQT036	5.20.7.8	Valves, EQT036	285 days	Fri 2/7/21	Tue 12/4/22	528 days																																
676	676	MFS, EQT036	5.20.7.8.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	240 days	Fri 2/7/21	Sat 26/2/22	0 days	645																															
677	677	MFS, EQT036	5.20.7.8.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Sun 27/2/22	Tue 12/4/22	238 days	676																															
678	678	MFS, LA	5.20.7.9	Lifting Appliances	303 days	Sun 14/3/21	Mon 10/1/22	264 days																																
679	679	MFS, LA	5.20.7.9.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	210 days	Sun 14/3/21	Sat 9/10/21	48 days	651																															
680	680	MFS, LA	5.20.7.9.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days</																																			

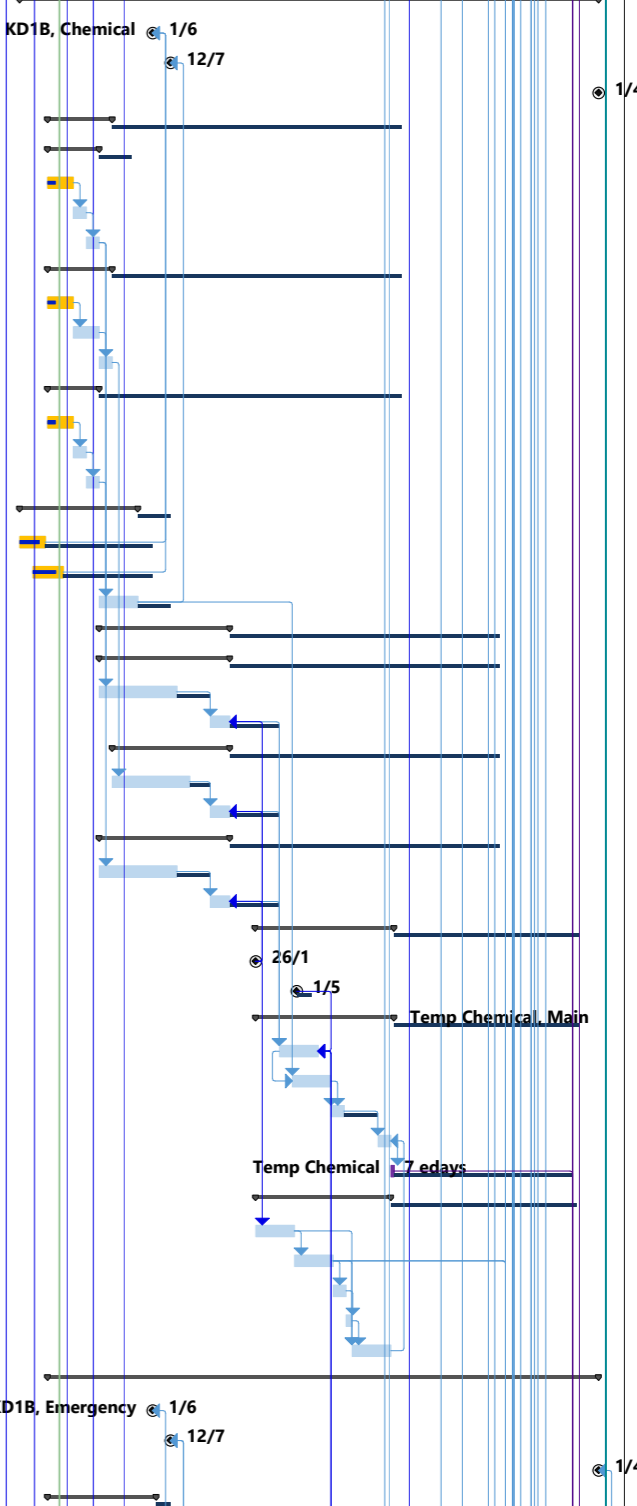
ID	ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2019 Half 2, 2019 Half 1, 2020 Half 2, 2020 Half 1, 2021 Half 2, 2021 Half 1, 2022 Half 2, 2022 Half 1, 2023 Half 2, 2023 Half 1, 2024 Half 2, 2024 Half 1, 2025 Half 2, 2025 Half 1
697	697	BR SCADA, FAT	5.20.7.13.2	Factory Acceptance Test of Plant, PLC for BR2A & B (To be witnessed by PM)	30 days	Sat 5/2/22	Sun 6/3/22	0 days	696	
698	698	BR, SCADA	5.20.7.13.3	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Mon 7/3/22	Wed 20/4/22	156 days	697	
699	699	MFB, SCADA	5.20.7.13.4	Manufacturing of Plant, PLC for MFB2	210 days	Sat 10/7/21	Fri 4/2/22	0 days	646	
700	700	MFB, SCADA, FAT	5.20.7.13.5	Factory Acceptance Test of Plant, PLC for MFB2 (To be witnessed by PM)	30 days	Sat 5/2/22	Sun 6/3/22	0 days	699	
701	701	MFB, SCADA	5.20.7.13.6	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Mon 7/3/22	Wed 20/4/22	156 days	700	
702	702	MFS, Section 2	5.20.8	Site Installation Work	661 days	Wed 26/1/22	Fri 17/11/23	0 days		
703	703	MFS, LA, BS, Others	5.20.8.1	Tentative Civil Handover Date, Portion B-5A, MFB No. 2 below 1st floor level	1 day	Wed 26/1/22	Wed 26/1/22	0 days		
704	704	MFS, Main	5.20.8.2	Commencement of E&M Installation at MFB No. 2 Lower Part	404 days	Thu 27/1/22	Mon 6/3/23	0 days	703	
705	705	MFS	5.20.8.2.1	Provision of Temporary Water Supply, Electricity Supply, Lighting, Welfare facilities etc.,	7 days	Thu 27/1/22	Wed 2/2/22	0 days	703	
706	706	MFS, LA	5.20.8.2.2	Installation of Lifting Appliances at MFB No. 2	66 days	Thu 27/1/22	Sat 2/4/22	248 days	703,680	
707	707	MFS, LA	5.20.8.2.2.1	B2 EOT Crane LA-04-01 SWL 5t	45 days	Thu 27/1/22	Sat 12/3/22	0 days		
708	708	MFS, LA	5.20.8.2.2.2	B2 EOT Crane LA-04-02 SWL 5t	30 days	Thu 27/1/22	Fri 25/2/22	15 days		
709	709	MFS, LA	5.20.8.2.2.3	B2 MR LA-04-03 SWL 5t	14 days	Sun 13/3/22	Sat 26/3/22	0 days	707,708	
710	710	MFS, LA	5.20.8.2.2.4	B1 MR LA-04-04 SWL 3t	14 days	Sun 13/3/22	Sat 26/3/22	0 days	707,708	
711	711	MFS, LA	5.20.8.2.2.5	T&C, Loading Test for Lifting Appliances	7 days	Sun 27/3/22	Sat 2/4/22	110 days	707,708,709,710	
712	712	MFS, Mech	5.20.8.2.3	Mechanical Installations for E&M Equip. at MFB No. 2 Lower Part	359 days	Sun 13/3/22	Mon 6/3/23	0 days	703FS+45 edays	
713	713	MFS, Mech, EQT013	5.20.8.2.3.1	Installation of penstocks and stoplogs (Penstocks 18nos, Stoplogs 11nos), EQT013	90 days	Fri 10/6/22	Wed 7/9/22	0 days	674	
714	714	MFS, Mech, EQT023	5.20.8.2.3.2	Installation of hollow fibre membrane modules (x9), EQT023	90 days	Fri 22/7/22	Wed 19/10/22	138 days	656,711	
715	715	MFS, Mech, EQT040	5.20.8.2.3.3	Installation of air scour blowers (x3), EQT040	90 days	Fri 10/6/22	Wed 7/9/22	0 days	659,665	
716	716	MFS, Mech, EQT024	5.20.8.2.3.4	Installation of permeate pumps (x10), EQT024	90 days	Thu 8/9/22	Tue 6/12/22	0 days	715,662	
717	717	MFS, Mech, EQT010	5.20.8.2.3.5	Installation of return activated sludge pumps (x5), EQT010	90 days	Thu 8/9/22	Tue 6/12/22	0 days	715	
718	718	MFS, Mech, EQT009	5.20.8.2.3.6	Installation of membrane tank drain pumps (x2), EQT009	45 days	Sun 13/3/22	Tue 26/4/22	224 days		
719	719	MFS, Mech, EQT036	5.20.8.2.3.7	Installation of pipework and valves, EQT036	90 days	Wed 7/12/22	Mon 6/3/23	0 days	715,716,717,718,6	
720	720	MFS, Mech, EQT025	5.20.8.2.3.8	Installation of chemical storage tank, EQT025	60 days	Sun 13/3/22	Wed 11/5/22	299 days	668	
721	721	MFS, Mech, EQT026	5.20.8.2.3.9	Installation of chemical dosing pumps, EQT026	60 days	Sun 13/3/22	Wed 11/5/22	299 days	671	
722	722	MFS, Mech	5.20.8.2.3.10	Installation of plant service water system	90 days	Sun 13/3/22	Fri 10/6/22	269 days		
723	723	MFS, Mech	5.20.8.2.3.11	Site Acceptance Tests - mechanical aspects including alignment and levels checks, lea	180 days	Thu 8/9/22	Mon 6/3/23	177 days	713,719FF	
724	724	MFS, Elec	5.20.8.2.4	Electrical Installations for E&M Equip. at MFB No. 2 Lower Part	150 days	Sun 13/3/22	Tue 9/8/22	319 days	712SS	
725	725	MFS, Elec	5.20.8.2.4.1	Installation of cable trays and cable containments	150 days	Sun 13/3/22	Tue 9/8/22	45 days		
726	726	MFS, LA, BS, Others	5.20.8.3	Tentative Civil Handover Date, Portion B-5B, MFB No. 2 remaining portion	1 day	Sat 25/6/22	Sat 25/6/22	0 days		
727	727	MFS, Main	5.20.8.4	Commencement of E&M Installation at MFB No. 2 Upper Part	510 days	Sun 26/6/22	Fri 17/11/23	0 days	726	
728	728	MFS	5.20.8.4.1	Provision of Temporary Water Supply, Electricity Supply, Lighting, Welfare facilities etc.,	7 days	Sun 26/6/22	Sat 2/7/22	0 days	726	
729	729	MFS, LA	5.20.8.4.2	Installation of Lifting Appliances at MFB No. 2	142 days	Sun 26/6/22	Mon 14/11/22	122 days	726,680	
730	730	MFS, LA	5.20.8.4.2.1	GF EOT Crane LA-04-05 SWL 5t	45 days	Sun 26/6/22	Tue 9/8/22	0 days		
731	731	MFS, LA	5.20.8.4.2.2	GF Gantry Crane LA-04-06 SWL 6t	45 days	Sun 26/6/22	Tue 9/8/22	0 days		
732	732	MFS, LA	5.20.8.4.2.3	1F EOT Crane LA-04-07 SWL 15t	45 days	Wed 10/8/22	Fri 23/9/22	0 days	730,731	
733	733	MFS, LA	5.20.8.4.2.4	1F EOT Crane LA-04-08 SWL 15t	45 days	Wed 10/8/22	Fri 23/9/22	0 days	730,731	
734	734	MFS, LA	5.20.8.4.2.5	RF EOT Crane LA-04-09 SWL 2t	45 days	Sat 24/9/22	Mon 7/11/22	0 days	732,733	
735	735	MFS, LA	5.20.8.4.2.6	RF Retractable MR LA-04-10 SWL 2t	45 days	Sat 24/9/22	Mon 7/11/22	0 days	732,733	
736	736	MFS, LA	5.20.8.4.2.7	Mobile A-frame LA-04-11 SWL 2t	7 days	Sat 24/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	38 days	732,733	
737	737	MFS, LA	5.20.8.4.2.8	T&C, Loading Test for Lifting Appliances	7 days	Tue 8/11/22	Mon 14/11/22	0 days	730,731,732,733,7	
738	738	MFS, Mech	5.20.8.4.3	Mechanical Installations for E&M Equip. at MFB No. 2 Upper Part	377 days	Wed 10/8/22	Mon 21/8/23	0 days	726FS+45 edays	
739	739	MFS, Mech	5.20.8.4.3.1	Installation of air scour blowers (x3)	100 days	Tue 15/11/22	Wed 22/2/23	0 days	737	
740	740	MFS, Mech	5.20.8.4.3.2	Installation of compressed air system (x1)	60 days	Thu 23/2/23	Sun 23/4/23	242 days	739	
741	741	MFS, Mech, EQT035-1	5.20.8.4.3.3	Installation of instrumentations, EQT035-1	60 days	Wed 10/8/22	Sat 8/10/22	439 days	52	
742	742	MFS, Mech	5.20.8.4.3.4	Site Acceptance Tests - mechanical aspects including alignment and levels checks, lea	180 days	Thu 23/2/23	Mon 21/8/23	122 days	739	
743	743	MFS, Elec	5.20.8.4.4	Electrical Installations for E&M Equip. at MFB No. 2 Upper Part	341 days	Sat 24/9/22	Wed 30/8/23	0 days	738SS+45 edays	
744	744	MFS, Elec	5.20.8.4.4.1	Installation of LV Switchboards, BR2	90 days	Sat 24/9/22	Thu 22/12/22	0 days	684	
745	745	MFS, Elec	5.20.8.4.4.2	Installation of LV Switchboards, MFB No. 2	90 days	Sat 24/9/22	Thu 22/12/22	0 days	687	
746	746	MFS, Elec, SCADA	5.20.8.4.4.3	Installation of PLC Panels, BR2	90 days	Sat 24/9/22	Thu 22/12/22	0 days	698	
747	747	MFS, Elec, SCADA	5.20.8.4.4.4	Installation of PLC Panels, MFB No. 2	90 days	Sat 24/9/22	Thu 22/12/22	364 days	701	
748	748	MFS, Elec, HVS, EQT031	5.20.8.4.4.5	Installation of HV Switchboards, MFB No. 2	60 days	Sat 24/9/22	Tue 22/11/22	30 days	691	
749	749	MFS, Elec, EQT032	5.20.8.4.4.6	Installation of transformer, MFB No. 2, EQT032	45 days	Sat 24/9/22	Mon 7/11/22	409 days	694	
750	750	MFS, Elec	5.20.8.4.4.7	Installation of cable trays and cable containments	180 days	Sat 24/9/22	Wed 22/3/23	274 days	725	
751	751	MFS, Elec, SCADA	5.20.8.4.4.8	Cables laying and terminations	150 days	Fri 23/12/22	Sun 21/5/23	0 days	744,745,746,748	
752	752	MFS, Elec	5.20.8.4.4.9	Energisation of LV Switchboards, MFB	1 day	Wed 30/8/23	Wed 30/8/23	113 days		
753	753	MFS, Elec	5.20.8.4.4.10	Site Acceptance Tests - Electrical aspects including voltage and current tests, equipme	60 days	Mon 22/5/23	Thu 20/7/23	41 days	751	
754	754	MFS, SCADA	5.20.8.4.5	SCADA Systems, BR No. 1 & No 2, MFB No. 2	152 days	Mon 22/5/23	Fri 20/10/23	92 days		



Status Date Tue 20/10/20

Page 13 of 23
DE_2018_04 Revised PG- (Rev 3, 2020-10)

ID	ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025	
										Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	Half 1	Half 2	
813	813	Chemical	5.21.7.3.6	Building Services Installations at Chemical Dosing System areas	362 days	Thu 27/1/22	Mon 23/1/23	434 days															
814	814	Chemical, BS	5.21.7.3.6.1	Lighting and Power Distribution System, Chem 1&2	120 days	Thu 27/1/22	Thu 26/5/22	122 days	805														
815	815	Chemical, FSI	5.21.7.3.6.2	Fire Services Installation, DG Stores	120 days	Thu 27/1/22	Thu 26/5/22	122 days	805														
816	816	Chemical, Earth	5.21.7.3.6.3	Lightning Protection System, Chem 1&2	30 days	Thu 27/1/22	Fri 25/2/22	212 days	805														
817	817	Chemical, MVAC	5.21.7.3.6.4	Mechanical Ventilation System, Chem 2	14 days	Thu 27/1/22	Wed 9/2/22	228 days	805														
818	818	Chemical, Pb	5.21.7.3.6.5	Plumbing Installation, Chem 1	7 days	Mon 19/9/22	Sun 25/9/22	0 days	809														
819	819	Chemical, BS	5.21.7.3.6.6	Testing and Commissioning of Building Services Installations, Chem 1&2	120 days	Mon 26/9/22	Mon 23/1/23	434 days	814,815,818,817,8														
820	820		5.22	Temporary Chemical Dosing System, Portion B7 & B-7B (PS 6B.2.3)	1344 days	Tue 28/7/20	Mon 1/4/24	0 days															
821	821	KD1B, Chemical	5.22.1	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1B, Temp. Chem Dosing Sys	0 days	Tue 1/6/21	Tue 1/6/21	0 days	838FF,839FF														
822	822	Section 1, Main, Temp	5.22.2	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1, Temp. Chem Dosing Sys	0 days	Mon 12/7/21	Mon 12/7/21	0 days	840FF														
823	823	Section 2, Main, Temp	5.22.3	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 2, Temp. Chem Dosing Sys	0 days	Mon 1/4/24	Mon 1/4/24	0 days															
824	824	Temp Chemical	5.22.4	Selection of Suppliers for major plant and materials for Temp. Chemical Dosing System	150 days	Thu 1/10/20	Sat 27/2/21	673 days															
825	825	Chemical, EQT025	5.22.4.1	Chemical Storage and Dosing - chemical storage tanks, C11, ref. EQT025	120 days	Thu 1/10/20	Thu 28/1/21	75 days															
826	826	Chemical, EQT025	5.22.4.1.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Thu 1/10/20	Sun 29/11/20	0 days															
827	827	Chemical, EQT025	5.22.4.1.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Mon 30/11/20	Tue 29/12/20	0 days	826														
828	828	Chemical, EQT025	5.22.4.1.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Wed 30/12/20	Thu 28/1/21	0 days	827														
829	829	Chemical, EQT027	5.22.4.2	Chemical Storage and Dosing - chemical dosing pumps, C11, ref. EQT027	150 days	Thu 1/10/20	Sat 27/2/21	673 days															
830	830	Chemical, EQT027	5.22.4.2.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Thu 1/10/20	Sun 29/11/20	0 days															
831	831	Chemical, EQT027	5.22.4.2.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	60 days	Mon 30/11/20	Thu 28/1/21	0 days	830														
832	832	Chemical, EQT027	5.22.4.2.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Fri 29/1/21	Sat 27/2/21	0 days	831														
833	833	Chemical, EQT026	5.22.4.3	Chemical Storage and Dosing - transfer pumps, C11, ref. EQT026	120 days	Thu 1/10/20	Thu 28/1/21	703 days															
834	834	Chemical, EQT026	5.22.4.3.1	Submission for acceptance of purchasing package	60 days	Thu 1/10/20	Sun 29/11/20	0 days															
835	835	Chemical, EQT026	5.22.4.3.2	Invitation of quotations for purchasing package	30 days	Mon 30/11/20	Tue 29/12/20	0 days	834														
836	836	Chemical, EQT026	5.22.4.3.3	Acceptance of conforming quotation	30 days	Wed 30/12/20	Thu 28/1/21	0 days	835														
837	837	Temp Chemical, KD1A, KD1B, Se	5.22.5	Design Submissions for Temporary Chemical Dosing System	275 days	Tue 28/7/20	Wed 28/4/21	75 days															
838	838	Temp Chemical, Elec, KD1A	5.22.5.1	Electrical schematic drawings for Temporary Chemical Dosing System	60 days	Tue 28/7/20	Fri 25/9/20	249 days															
839	839	Temp Chemical, KD1B, CW	5.22.5.2	CDS081-6 - Civil and dimensional requirements drawings for Temporary Chemical Dosing S	70 days	Fri 28/8/20	Thu 5/11/20	208 days															
840	840	Temp Chemical, Elec, Section 1	5.22.5.3	CDS029 - Detailed Design for Electrical Installations for Temporary Chemical System	90 days	Thu 28/1/21	Wed 28/4/21	75 days	828														
841	841		5.22.6	Manufacturing and Delivery of Plant & Materials	303 days	Fri 29/1/21	Sat 27/11/21	625 days															
842	842	Chemical, EQT025	5.22.6.1	Chemical Storage Tanks, EQT025	303 days	Fri 29/1/21	Sat 27/11/21	625 days															
843	843	Chemical, EQT025	5.22.6.1.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 days	Fri 29/1/21	Tue 27/7/21	78 days	828														
844	844	Chemical, EQT025	5.22.6.1.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 14/10/21	Sat 27/11/21	115 days	843,852FF-60 edays														
845	845	Chemical, EQT027	5.22.6.2	Chemical Dosing Pumps, EQT027	273 days	Sun 28/2/21	Sat 27/11/21	625 days															
846	846	Chemical, EQT027	5.22.6.2.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 days	Sun 28/2/21	Thu 26/8/21	48 days	832														
847	847	Chemical, EQT027	5.22.6.2.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 14/10/21	Sat 27/11/21	115 days	846,852FF-60 edays														
848	848	Chemical, EQT027	5.22.6.3	Chemical Transfer Pumps, EQT026	303 days	Fri 29/1/21	Sat 27/11/21	625 days															
849	849	Chemical, EQT026	5.22.6.3.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 days	Fri 29/1/21	Tue 27/7/21	78 days	836														
850	850	Chemical, EQT026	5.22.6.3.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Thu 14/10/21	Sat 27/11/21	115 days	849,852FF-60 edays														
851	851	Temp, Section 2	5.22.7	Site Installation Work	322 days	Wed 26/1/22	Tue 13/12/22	431 days															
852	852	Temp Chemical, others	5.22.7.1	Tentative Civil Handover Date, Temporary Chemical Dosing	1 day	Wed 26/1/22	Wed 26/1/22	0 days															
853	853	Temp Chemical, others	5.22.7.2	Tentative Civil Handover Date, Chemical Pipe Trench (by others)	1 day	Sun 1/5/22	Sun 1/5/22	33 days															
854	854	Temp Chemical, Main	5.22.7.3	Commencement of E&M Installation at Temporary Chemical Dosing System	321 days	Thu 27/1/22	Tue 13/12/22	431 days															
855	855	Temp Chemical, Mech	5.22.7.3.1	Mechanical Installations for E&M Equip. for Chemical Dosing System	90 edays	Tue 22/3/22	Mon 20/6/22	0 edays	853FF+50 days,12														
856	856	Temp Chemical, Elec	5.22.7.3.2	Electrical Installations for E&M Equip. for Chemical Dosing System	90 edays	Thu 21/4/22	Wed 20/7/22	0 edays	855SS+30 edays,84														
857	857	Temp Chemical	5.22.7.3.3	Site Acceptance Test for E&M Equip for Chemical Dosing System	30 edays	Wed 20/7/22	Fri 19/8/22	79 edays	855,856														
858	858	Temp Chemical	5.22.7.3.4	System Commissioning for E&M Equip for Chemical Dosing System	30 edays	Sun 6/11/22	Tue 6/12/22	0 edays	857,865FF														
859	859	Temp Chemical	5.22.7.3.5	Risk Allowances for Completion of Processing Plant at Chemical Dosing System	7 edays	Tue 6/12/22	Tue 13/12/22	415.63 edays	858														
860	860	Temp Chemical	5.22.7.3.6	Building Services Installations at Temp. Chemical Dosing System areas	314 days	Thu 27/1/22	Tue 6/12/22	431 days															
861	861	Temp Chemical, BS	5.22.7.3.6.1	Lighting and Power Distribution System, Temp. Chem	90 days	Thu 27/1/22	Tue 26/4/22	0 days	852														
862	862	Temp Chemical, FSI	5.22.7.3.6.2	Fire Services Installation, DG Stores, Temp. Chem	90 days	Wed 27/4/22	Mon 25/7/22	0 days	861														
863	863	Temp Chemical, Earth	5.22.7.3.6.3	Lightning Protection System, Temp. Chem	30 days	Tue 26/7/22	Wed 24/8/22	0 days	862														
864	864	Temp Chemical, MVAC	5.22.7.3.6.4	Mechanical Ventilation System, Temp. Chem	14 days	Thu 25/8/22	Wed 7/9/22	0 days	863														
865	865	Temp Chemical, BS	5.22.7.3.6.5	Testing and Commissioning of Building Services Installations, Temp. Chem	90 days	Thu 8/9/22	Tue 6/12/22	0 days	861,862,864														
866	866		5.23	Emergency Generator House, Portion B7 & B-7B (PS 6B.6.6)	1279 days	Thu 1/10/20	Mon 1/4/24	0 days															
867	867	KD1B, Emergency	5.23.1	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1B, Emergency Generator House	0 days	Tue 1/6/21	Tue 1/6/21	0 days	871FF														
868	868	Section 1, Main	5.23.2	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1, Emergency Generator House	0 days	Mon 12/7/21	Mon 12/7/21	0 days	872FF,873FF														
869	869	Section 2, Main	5.23.3	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 2, Emergency Generator House	0 days	Mon 1/4/24	Mon 1/4/24	0 days	886FF														
870	870	Genset, KD1B, Section 1	5.23.4	Design Submissions for Emergency Generator Set	252 days	Thu 1/10/20	Thu 10/6/21	33 days															



Bestwise Project: DE/2018/04 Date: Thu 29/10/20

Task Milestone Project Summary Late Critical Split Manual Progress Milestone (Actual) ★
Milestone, Tentative Summary Manual Summary Critical Progress Slack (Float) Slack

ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2020				2021				2022				2023				2024				2025					
									M	J	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J	M	J	S	N	J
929	929 DOU, Section 1, Mech, Elec	5.25.5.1	CDS007-2 - Detailed Design for Deodorisation System, DOU No. 2A	200 edays	Tue 1/9/20	Sat 20/3/21	0 edays	927																										
930	930	5.25.6	Manufacturing and Delivery of Plant & Materials	345 days	Sat 20/3/21	Sun 27/2/22	489 days																											
931	931	5.25.6.1	DOU 2A	345 days	Sat 20/3/21	Sun 27/2/22	489 days																											
932	932 DOU	5.25.6.1.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	300 days	Sat 20/3/21	Thu 13/1/22	0 days	929																										
933	933 DOU	5.25.6.1.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Fri 14/1/22	Sun 27/2/22	309 days	932																										
934	934	5.25.6.2	FRP Air Ductwork	345 days	Sat 20/3/21	Sun 27/2/22	489 days																											
935	935 DOU	5.25.6.2.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	300 days	Sat 20/3/21	Thu 13/1/22	0 days	929																										
936	936 DOU	5.25.6.2.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to site	45 days	Fri 14/1/22	Sun 27/2/22	309 days	935																										
937	937 DOU, Others	5.25.7	Tentative Civil Handover, DOU 2A	1 day	Tue 10/1/23	Tue 10/1/23	0 days																											
938	938 DOU, Section 2	5.25.8	Site Installation Work	231 days	Mon 2/1/23	Mon 21/8/23	180 days																											
939	939 DOU 2A, Main	5.25.8.1	Commencement of E&M Installation at DOU 2A	231 days	Mon 2/1/23	Mon 21/8/23	180 days	559																										
940	940 DOU, Mech	5.25.8.1.1	Mechanical Installations for DOU 2A	90 edays	Mon 2/1/23	Sun 2/4/23	0 edays	933,936																										
941	941 DOU, Elec	5.25.8.1.2	Electrical Installations for DOU 2A	90 edays	Sun 2/4/23	Sat 1/7/23	0 edays	940																										
942	942 DOU	5.25.8.1.3	Site Acceptance Test for E&M Equip for DOU 2A	30 edays	Sat 1/7/23	Mon 31/7/23	0 edays	961,962,941																										
943	943 DOU	5.25.8.1.4	System Commissioning Test for DOU 2A	21 edays	Mon 31/7/23	Mon 21/8/23	164.63 edays	942																										
944	944	5.26	Deodorization System, DOU 3A, Portion B7 & B-7B (PS 6B.2.6)	1313 days	Fri 28/8/20	Mon 1/4/24	0 days																											
945	945 KD1B, DOU 3A	5.26.1	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1B, DOU 3A	0 days	Tue 1/6/21	Tue 1/6/21	0 days	949FF																										
946	946 Section 1, Main, DOU	5.26.2	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1, DOU 3A	0 days	Mon 12/7/21	Mon 12/7/21	0 days	950FF																										
947	947 Section 2, Main, DOU	5.26.3	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 2, DOU 3A	0 days	Mon 1/4/24	Mon 1/4/24	0 days																											
948	948 DOU, KD1B, Section 1	5.26.4	Design Submissions for DOU No. 3A	234 days	Fri 28/8/20	Mon 19/4/21	85 days																											
949	949 DOU, KD1B, CW	5.26.4.1	CDS081-8 - Civil and dimensional requirements drawings for DOU No. 3A	200 days	Fri 28/8/20	Mon 15/3/21	78 days																											
950	950 DOU, Section 1, Mech, Elec	5.26.4.2	CDS007-3 - Detailed Design for Deodorisation System, DOU No. 3A	200 edays	Thu 1/10/20	Mon 19/4/21	0 edays	927																										
951	951	5.26.5	Manufacturing and Delivery of Plant & Materials	225 days	Mon 19/4/21	Tue 30/11/21	639 days																											
952	952	5.26.5.1	DOU 3A	225 days	Mon 19/4/21	Tue 30/11/21	810 days																											
953	953 DOU	5.26.5.1.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 edays	Mon 19/4/21	Sat 16/10/21	0 edays	950																										
954	954 DOU	5.26.5.1.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to Site	45 edays	Sat 16/10/21	Tue 30/11/21	794 edays	953																										
955	955	5.26.5.2	FRP Air Ductwork	225 days	Mon 19/4/21	Tue 30/11/21	639 days																											
956	956 DOU	5.26.5.2.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 edays	Mon 19/4/21	Sat 16/10/21	0 edays	950																										
957	957 DOU	5.26.5.2.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to Site	45 edays	Sat 16/10/21	Tue 30/11/21	0 edays	956																										
958	958 DOU, Others	5.26.6	Tentative Civil Handover, DOU 3A	1 day	Wed 26/1/22	Wed 26/1/22	0 days																											
959	959 DOU, Section 2	5.26.7	Site Installation Work	171 days	Tue 30/11/21	Fri 20/5/22	639 days																											
960	960 DOU 3A, Main	5.26.7.1	Commencement of E&M Installation at DOU 3A	171 days	Tue 30/11/21	Fri 20/5/22	639 days																											
961	961 DOU, Mech	5.26.7.1.1	Mechanical Installations for DOU 3A	90 edays	Tue 30/11/21	Mon 28/2/22	0 edays	957																										
962	962 DOU, Elec	5.26.7.1.2	Electrical Installations for DOU 3A	90 edays	Thu 30/12/21	Wed 30/3/22	0 edays	961SS+30 edays																										
963	963 DOU	5.26.7.1.3	Site Acceptance Test for E&M Equip for DOU 3A	30 edays	Wed 30/3/22	Fri 29/4/22	0 edays	961,962																										
964	964 DOU	5.26.7.1.4	System Commissioning Test for DOU 3A	21 edays	Fri 29/4/22	Fri 20/5/22	623 edays	963																										
965	965	5.27	Deodorization System, DOU 3B, Portion B-5B (PS 6B.2.6)	1265 days	Thu 15/10/20	Mon 1/4/24	0 days																											
966	966 DOU, others	5.27.1	Tentative Civil Handover Date, underground air pipework for DOU 3B (by others)	1 day	Sun 26/6/22	Sun 26/6/22	0 days																											
967	967 KD1B, DOU 3B	5.27.2	Planned Key Date Completion Date - KD1B, DOU 3B	0 days	Tue 1/6/21	Tue 1/6/21	0 days																											
968	968 Section 1, Main, DOU	5.27.3	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 1, DOU 3B	0 days	Mon 12/7/21	Mon 12/7/21	0 days	971FF																										
969	969 Section 2, Main, DOU	5.27.4	Planned Sectional Completion Date - Section 2, DOU 3B	0 days	Mon 1/4/24	Mon 1/4/24	0 days																											
970	970 DOU Section 1	5.27.5	Design Submissions for DOU No. 3B	200 days	Thu 15/10/20	Mon 3/5/21	71 days																											
971	971 DOU, Section 1, Mech, Elec	5.27.5.1	CDS007-4 - Detailed Design for Deodorisation System, DOU No. 3B	200 edays	Thu 15/10/20	Mon 3/5/21	0 edays	927																										
972	972	5.27.6	Manufacturing and Delivery of Plant & Materials	404 days	Mon 3/5/21	Sat 11/6/22	617 days																											
973	973	5.27.6.1	DOU 3B	404 days	Mon 3/5/21	Sat 11/6/22	446 days																											
974	974 DOU	5.27.6.1.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 edays	Mon 3/5/21	Sat 30/10/21	179 edays	971																										
975	975 DOU	5.27.6.1.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to Site	45 edays	Wed 27/4/22	Sat 11/6/22	0 edays	974,966SS-60 edays																										
976	976	5.27.6.2	FRP Air Ductwork	404 days	Mon 3/5/21	Sat 11/6/22	617 days																											
977	977 DOU	5.27.6.2.1	Manufacturing and Factory Acceptance Test of Plant	180 edays	Mon 3/5/21	Sat 30/10/21	179 edays	971																										
978	978 DOU	5.27.6.2.2	Shipping and Delivery of Plant to Site	45 edays	Wed 27/4/22	Sat 11/6/22	601 edays	977,966SS-60 edays																										
979	979 DOU, Section 2	5.27.7	Site Installation Work	171 days	Sat 11/6/22	Tue 29/11/22	446 days																											
980	980 DOU 3B, Main	5.27.7.1	Commencement of E&M Installation at DOU 3B	171 days	Sat 11/6/22	Tue 29/11/22	446 days																											
981	981 DOU, Mech	5.27.7.1.1	Mechanical Installations for DOU 3B	90 edays	Sat 11/6/22	Fri 9/9/22	0 edays	966FF+30 days,975																										
982	982 DOU, Elec	5.27.7.1.2	Electrical Installations for DOU 3B	90 edays	Mon 11/7/22	Sun 9/10/22	0 edays	981SS+30 edays																										

ID	ID	Text1	WBS	Task Name	Duration between Task Start and Finish	Start	Finish	Float Time	Predecessors	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		
										Half 2, 2019	Half 1, 2019	Half 1, 2020	Half 2, 2020	Half 1, 2021	Half 2, 2021	Half 1, 2022	Half 2, 2022	Half 1, 2023	Half 2, 2023	Half 1, 2024	Half 2, 2024	Half 1, 2025	Half 2, 2025	
1275	1275		6.6	MAP1 - Timber used for Temporary Works	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1276	1276		6.7	MAP2 - Use of Non-CFC Based Refrigerants	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1277	1277		6.8	MAP3 - Waste Management Plan	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1278	1278		6.9	MA2 - Modular and Standardized Design	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1279	1279		6.10	MA8 - Ozone Depleting Substances	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1280	1280		6.11	MA11 - Construction Waste Reduction	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1281	1281		6.12	EUP1 - Minimum Energy Performance	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1282	1282		6.13	EU1 - Reduction of CO2 Emissions	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1283	1283		6.14	EU2 - Peak Electricity Demand Reduction	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1284	1284		6.15	EU6 - Renewable Energy Systems	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1285	1285		6.16	EU9 - Energy Efficient Appliances	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1286	1286		6.17	EU10 - Testing and Commissioning	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1287	1287		6.18	EU11 - Operation and Maintenance	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1288	1288		6.19	EU12 - Meter and Monitoring	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1289	1289		6.20	WUP1 - Water Quality Survey	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1290	1290		6.21	WUP2 - Minimum Water Saving Performance	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1291	1291		6.22	WU1 / WU6 - Annual Water Use / Effluent Discharge to Foul Sewers	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1292	1292		6.23	IEQP1 - Minimum Ventilation Performance	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1293	1293		6.24	IEQ1 - Security	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1294	1294		6.25	IEQ2 - Plumbing and Drainage	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1295	1295		6.26	IEQ3 - Biological Contamination	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1296	1296		6.27	IEQ5 - Construction IAQ Management	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1297	1297		6.28	IEQ6 / IEQ7 - IAQ	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1298	1298		6.29	IEQ9 - Increased Ventilation	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1299	1299		6.30	IEQ11 - Localised Ventilation	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1300	1300		6.31	IEQ12 - Ventilation in Common Areas	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1301	1301		6.32	IEQ13 - Thermal Comfort in Air - Conditioned Premises	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1302	1302		6.33	IEQ16 / IEQ17 - Interior Lighting in Normally Occupied Area / Interior Lighting in Areas not Normally Occupied	1450 days	Fri 1/5/20	Fri 19/4/24	12 days																
1303	1303		7	Summary of compensation events notified	126 days?	Wed 22/4/20	Tue 25/8/20	0 days?																
1304	1304		7.1	Compensation Event (CE) No. 001, Special Arrangement in Reducing the Risk of the Spread of Novel Coronavirus	1 day	Tue 25/8/20	Tue 25/8/20	0 days																
1305	1305		7.2	Compensation Event (CE) No. 002, the Contractor's Site Accommodation by Modular Integrated Construction	1 day	Mon 8/6/20	Mon 8/6/20	0 days																
1306	1306		7.3	Compensation Event (CE) No. 003, Designated Area for the Contractor's Site Accommodation in Works Area	1 day	Wed 22/4/20	Wed 22/4/20	0 days																
1307	1307		7.4	Compensation Event (CE) No. 005, Designated Area for the Contractor's Storage Area in Works Area WA2-C	1 day	Wed 22/4/20	Wed 22/4/20	0 days																
1308	1308		7.5	Compensation Event (CE) No. 007, Employment of Temporary Staff under Anti-Epidemic Fund	1 day	Fri 10/7/20	Fri 10/7/20	0 days																
1309	1309		7.6	Compensation Event (CE) No. 009, Provision of an Additional Primary Sludge Thickening System and Deletion of Provision of a Membrane Filter Press System	1 day	Tue 14/7/20	Tue 14/7/20	0 days																
1310	1310		7.7	Compensation Event (CE) No. 011, Dismantling, relocating, disconnecting and re-installing of the existing building services (BS) equipment, supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) panel at existing main power house	1 day?	Fri 17/7/20	Fri 17/7/20	0 days?																

